LENS BUYING GUIDE

WE RATE THE NEW DIGITAL LENSES

POPULAR

Photography

SEPTEMBER 2008

WORLD'S LARGEST IMAGING MAGAZINE

NEW HOT NIKON D700

THE NEXT SUPER DSLR

CANON'S BEST STEAL
$600
REBEL XS

SALES! DEALS!
20+
TOP BUYS NOW
DSLRS
COMPACTS
LENSES
& MORE

25 TIPS FOR BETTER PHOTOS

PHOTOSHOP: 3-PAGE HOW-TO SPECIAL
NATURE: SECRETS OF WOW! BIRD PHOTOS
LIGHTING: THE ART OF LOW-KEY SHOTS

©2008 Olympus Corporation

SUPERIOR FEATURES PRODUCE SUPERIOR PICTURES.

The Olympus E-3 delivers ultimate image quality, the world's fastest autofocus*, and superior durability. In addition, the E-3 has Superior In-body Image Stabilization, so no matter which of the 100% digital E-System lenses you use, from telephoto to ultra-wide, your images will always be sharp. Its body also combines an 11-point AF system with a new High Speed Mirror/Shutter unit, so you'll have the fastest and most responsive camera in the world. Plus, with TruePic III and a 10-megapixel MOS image sensor, you'll get less noise, more accurate color, and finer details in even the lowest light. Together with a splashproof and dustproof magnesium alloy body, as well as Advanced Live View on a 270° swivel LCD, the Olympus E-3 is the performance camera you've been waiting for.

*With 12-60mm SWD Lens

OLYMPUS ZUIKO™
DIGITAL LENSES

"WITH A LESSER CAMERA, MOMENTS LIKE THIS CAN PASS YOU BY."

- ANNE DAY, OLYMPUS VISIONARY

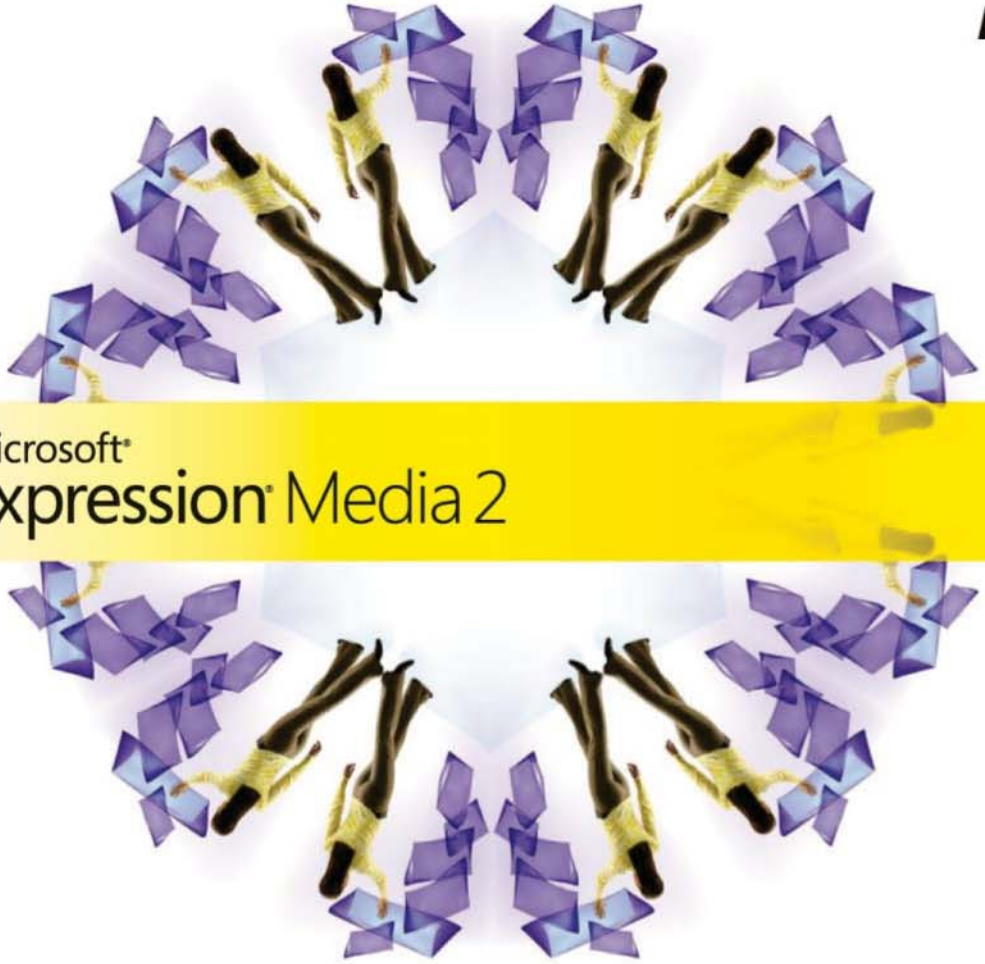
As a photojournalist, Anne Day has covered Haiti, Cuba, South Africa and Namibia, as well as American Presidential Inaugurations. "The OLYMPUS E-System is perfect for almost every job," says Anne. "I not only have it with me at all times but trust it will capture the images I need – regardless of the situation." Recently, Anne has been photographing nature and landscapes, and she credits her Olympus E-3 with helping her get outstanding shots like this one. "With the speed of the autofocus and the impeccable image stabilization, I can always count on getting the shot I need. Usually the 12-60mm is enough to capture most things, but I am glad to have the 50-200mm. The lenses are sharp, and the files I get are beautiful. When you need to capture such a small moment in time, and you need it to be perfect, there's nothing better." Anne lives with her family in New York and Connecticut and continues to travel wherever her photography takes her.

Capture It All™

OLYMPUS®

get**olympus**.com/e3

Microsoft



Microsoft®
Expression® Media 2

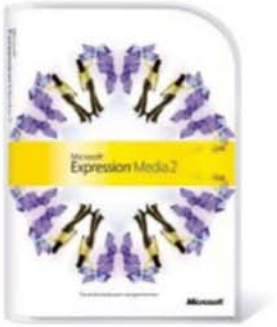
Travel the world. Not your computer.

Traveling for shoots is exciting. It's a lot less fun traversing your computer and external storage looking for the perfect shot. Fortunately, there's Microsoft Expression Media 2, which catalogs all your images for you—whether they're on your hard drive, external drive, CD, or DVD. A streamlined catalog makes finding what you need simple and support for almost any file format gives you added flexibility. Share your catalogs with clients. Put together Web galleries and slideshows with zero fuss. And there's nothing like geotagging to let people know you've finally stepped away from the computer.

Finally, image management that's a snap. For more information visit: **www.microsoft.com/prophoto**

"Expression Media is an essential tool in our studio for keeping track of hundreds of thousands of images, stored across a dozen terabytes of media. And because Expression creates relatively small catalog documents , I can take a record of my entire archive with me wherever I go."

– Peter Krogh,
Photographer. Author,
The DAM Book, Digital Asset Management for Photographers



CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 2008 VOLUME 72, NO. 9

56 The Great New Step-Up Lens

What to look for when you're ready to move beyond the kit zoom that came with your DSLR.

By Peter Kolonia and Julia Silber

FEATURES

64 Ugly Made Beautiful

Embracing the trash other people throw out, three photographers show how the worst subjects can make the best pictures.

By Jay Mallin

72 Top Buys 2008

We've found 23 great cameras, lenses, and accessories that won't cost your bottom dollar.

By Dan Richards

ON OUR COVER

ON NEWSSTANDS: Nikon's incredible little full-frame D700 packs a big punch. Photo by Greg Neumaier. Page 86.

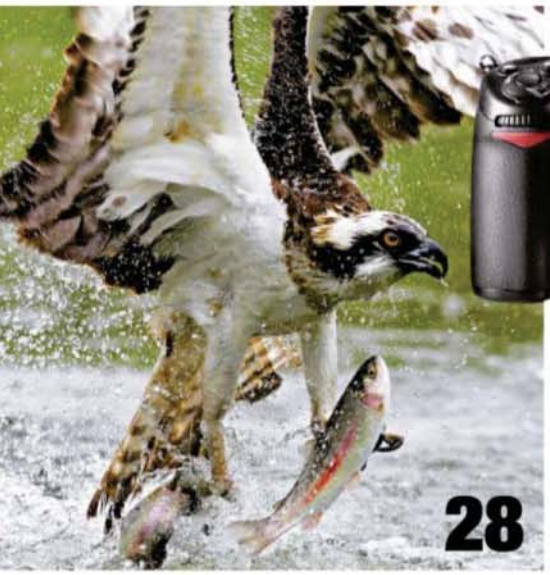
SUBSCRIBERS: Ride the new wave of lenses to go beyond your kit zoom. Photo by Ryan Anson/ Digital Railroad. Page 56.

+ PLUS

10.....Letters
24.....Your Best Shot
108.....Time Exposure
120.....Tech Support
131.....Speaking of Photography
94.....Classified Advertising

CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 2008 VOLUME 72, NO. 9



HOW-TO

28 Nature Capture all of the drama, action, intensity, and grace of birds in flight. *By Richard Ettlinger*

36 Tips From a Pro Transform a misty skyline with a burst of color as Michael Christopher Brown did in Hong Kong. *By Laurence Chen*

38 Traveling Photographer Discover the wonders of Southeast Alaska, where September is not too late for great photos. *By Miriam Leuchter*

40 Digital Toolbox Get the cheap-and-messy look of Lomo without using a plastic camera. *By Debbie Grossman*

54 You Can Do It Make your portraits look like the classic photographs of a century ago. *By Peter Kolonia*

122 Three Ways to... Clean your DSLR sensor without gumming up the works. *By Candy Cuenco*

126 By the Book Feel the noise, get closer to your children, and other tips for better photos. *Compiled by Kathleen Davis*

TESTS/REVIEWS

80 CAMERA TEST: Sony Alpha 200 This entry-level DSLR gives you a whole lotta sugar for very little dough. *By Philip Ryan*

86 HANDS ON: Nikon D700 You'll love what's inside this midlevel DSLR: a full-frame 12.1MP sensor, 51-point AF, and more. *By Philip Ryan*

90 HANDS ON: Canon EOS Rebel XS Canon's most affordable DSLR, the newest Rebel rides the trends and raises big expectations. *By Philip Ryan*

92 Which One Looking for the most features, and control, in the smallest possible camera? Look no further. *By Jon Sienkiewicz*

COLUMNS/DEPARTMENTS

12 Editorial Armed with an amazing rotating camera, Everen T. Brown captures the entire world around him. *By John Owens*

16 The Goods A wide-angle compact for your pocket, wide-format printer for your desk, and a wide variety of other cool gear to check out now.

18 High 5 For $30 or less each, here's a handful of great little extras you didn't know you needed.

20 How I Shot This To get his carefully lit long exposures, photographer Jarrett Murphy haunts deserted roadsides in the middle of the night.

44 Lighting How to use the black art of low-key lighting to pull drama out of the darkness. *By Peter Kolonia*

46 The Fix From cropping to cloning to all-over toning, we help you bring your photos from good to great.

48 Picture Doctor Layer your landscapes with color and texture, break the golden-hour rules, and other cures for the photo blues.

52 Tips & Tricks Easy, inexpensive solutions to everyday photo dilemmas from our editors and from readers just like you.

132 Backstory Ordinary townhouses take on an ominous glow in Taylor Summach's eerie shot of an all-too-quiet neighborhood.

Web Exclusives

Only on www.PopPhoto.com

TESTS AND REVIEWS The newest DSLRs, the hottest lenses, the cutting-edge compacts. Everything you need to know about how the latest gear performs in the Pop Photo Lab and in the field is all here.

SUMMER OLYMPICS Pop Photo's Zach Honig takes you behind the scenes with the photographers covering this summer's Olympic games in Beijing.

STEP-BY-STEP HOW-TO Whether you want to learn the basics of Adobe Photoshop or the most sophisticated high-dynamic-range imaging, shooting tips or lighting advice, help is just a mouse-click away.

WHAT'S HOT If it's happening in the world of photography, we've got all the essentials you need to know. And a whole lot of fun stuff you don't want to miss.

READER FORUMS Connect with your fellow photographers. You can share photos, trade tips, ask questions, dispense help, or even just rant and rave.

PHOTO CONTESTS From our monthly Your Best Shot competition to our prestigious Annual Photo Contest, with a host of exciting challenges in-between, your skill can win prizes and even get your photos published.

WWW.POPPHOTO.COM

PREVIOUS PAGE: MATT GOINS/SPORTS ILLUSTRATED/GETTY IMAGES (HORSE RACE); CHRIS JORDAN (CELL PHONES); GREG NEUMAIER (NIKON D700); RYAN ANSON/DIGITAL RAILROAD (SURFER). THIS PAGE: MIGUEL LASA, COURTESY OF HARRY N. ABRAMS, INC. (OSPREY); GREG NEUMAIER (NIKON D700); BRONWYN JAMES/ISTOCKPHOTO (LCD IMAGE).

Induro Alloyflex and Carbonflex Tripods.
Advantage Flexibility.

STRONG, RIGID, ROCK SOLID, yet flexible in every way when you need it. A truly versatile performer – there isn't a setup you can't handle with its multi-angle, variable-position center column. The strength is inside but the flexibility is outside – where you need it.

CARBONFLEX 8X CX-SERIES AND ALLOYFLEX 6M AX-SERIES
Choose between Carbonflex CX tripods made of 8-layer carbon fiber tubing for superior strength and lightweight portability, or Alloyflex AX tripods featuring 1.5mm extruded 6000 series Aluminum Alloy legs for high strength-to-weight ratio.

MULTI-ANGLE CENTER COLUMN
Position your camera anywhere you need it, for unusual angles, or a new dimension of creativity.

INDURO. EVERYTHING YOU EXPECT IN PROFESSIONAL GRADE TRIPODS AND MORE...

TRIPODS

MONOPODS

HEADS

INDURO

Check out the complete range of Induro Support Gear at www.indurogear.com

HOYA
HD
FILTER SERIES

ALL NEW

Premium Performance in
Lens Protection and
Image Enhancement

HD GLASS
High Density Sharp Cut UV Glass
•
Chemically Enhanced
Optical Glass is 4x Stronger
UV

HD COATING
8-layer Anti-Reflective Multi-Coating
•
Water Repellent
Scratch & Stain Resistant
UV / CIR-PL

HD FRAME
Wide-Angle Lens Compatible
Ultra Thin Frames
•
Hi Pressure Press-Mounted Frames
UV / CIR-PL

HD POLARIZING FILM
High Transparency
& High Durability UV Absorbing Film
CIR-PL

HOYA is a registered trademark of Hoya Corporation.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com

POPULAR
Photography

Senior Vice President / Editor in Chief	**John Owens**
Managing Editor	**Miriam Leuchter**
Art Director	**Jason Beckstead**
Senior Editor	**Peter Kolonia**
Senior Editor	**Dan Richards**
Senior Editor	**Debbie Grossman**
Technical Editor	**Philip Ryan**
Technology Manager	**Julia Silber**
Assistant Editor	**Lori Fredrickson**
Assistant Editor	**Kathleen Davis**
Art/Production Assistant	**Linzee Karasik**

Contributing Editors Tim Fitzharris, Russell Hart, Peter Krause, Neal Matthews, Arthur Morris, Tony Nagatomo, Bryan F. Peterson

www.PopPhoto.com Editor	**Jack Howard**
In Memorium	**Herbert Keppler**

Vice President/Publisher	**Jeffrey Roberts**
Associate Publisher	**Anthony M. Ruotolo** (212) 767-6397
Business Development Manager	**Phil Mistry**
Senior Account Executive	**Sara Schiano**
West Coast Ad Director	**Bob Meth**
East Coast Ad Manager	**Peter Romanoff**
Account Executive	**Tara Weedfald**
Classified Ad Sales	**Chip Parham** (212) 767-5717
Group Billing Director	**Irene Reyes Coles**
Director of Marketing	**Christina Yuin**
Director of Creative Services	**Alexandra Cooper**
Marketing Manager	**Ted Reilly**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Erin Friedmann**
Senior Promotions Designer	**Lindsay Krist**
Director of Special Events	**Michelle Cast**
Special Events Producer	**Erica Johnson**
Special Events Coordinator	**Vanessa Vazquez** (212) 767-6009
CheckRated Store Program Manager	**Harold O. Martin**
Assistant to the Publisher	**Karen Persaud**
Sales Assistant	**Brian Farrell**
Sales Assistant	**Lauren Brewer**
Production Director	**Silvia Coppola**
Production Manager	**Vicki Feinmel**
Production Assistant	**Marjorie Johnson**
Web Producer	**Adam Christie**
Business Director	**Julio Pacheco**
VP, Consumer Marketing	**Philip Ketonis**
Senior Group Circulation Director	**Mirta Soto**
VP, Retail Sales and Marketing	**William Michalopoulos**
Newsstand Sales Director	**Margaret J. Hamilton**
VP, Director of Corp. Marketing	**Al Silvestri**
VP, Director of Digital Advertising	**John Weisgerber**

Executive VP/Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network (M.E.N.)
Integrated Sales and Marketing
Nicholas J. Matarazzo

Advertising Sales Offices
Headquarters: Anthony M. Ruotolo (aruotolo@hfmus.com)1633 Broadway, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10019; (212) 767-6397. **Los Angeles: Bob Meth** (bmeth@hfmus.com) 5670 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1600, Los Angeles, CA 90036; (323) 954-4836; Fax: (323) 954-4801. **Detroit: Melissa Homant** (mhomant@hfmus.com) 100 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 655, Troy, MI 48084; (248) 729-2122; Fax: (248) 729-2130. **Japan: Shigeru Kobayashi** (shig-koby@media-jac.co.jp) Japan Advertising Communications, Inc., Three Star Bldg., 3-10-3 Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan; (011) 81-3-3261-4591; Fax: (011) 81-3-3261-6126.

HFM U.S. HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S. A LAGARDÈRE ACTIVE COMPANY · MPA · ABC · Popular Photography & Imaging

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S. (WWW.HFMUS.COM)
Jack Kliger, President and Chief Executive Officer; Philippe Guelton, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer; Catherine R. Flickinger, Executive Vice President and General Counsel; Nicholas J. Matarazzo, Executive Vice President/Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network/Integrated Sales and Marketing; Philippe Perthuis, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer; Tom Donohue, Senior Vice President, Chief Technology Officer; Bennett Theimann, Senior Vice President, Chief Procurement Officer; Thomas Masterson, Senior Vice President, Consumer Marketing & Manufacturing; Todd Anderman, Senior Vice President, Digital Media; Anne Lattimore Janas, Senior Vice President, Corporate Communications; Eileen F. Mullins, Vice President, Human Resources; John Owens, Senior Vice President, Group Editorial Director

COPYRIGHT © 2008, HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S., INC. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES. Popular Photography, Popular Photography & Imaging, Pop Photo, and Modern Photography are registered trademarks of Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.

HFM U.S. IS PART OF LAGARDÈRE ACTIVE, A DIVISION OF LAGARDÈRE SCA (WWW.LAGARDERE.COM)
Didier Quillot, CEO, Lagardère Active
Carlo D'Asaro Biondo, CEO International, Lagardère Active

READER INQUIRIES: We cannot answer reader inquiries by phone, only by mail. Questions or comments on editorial content should be addressed to Popular Photography, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; e-mail: PopEditor@hfmus.com. By submitting comments, you agree that they may be edited at our discretion and published in the magazine. We can't guarantee that we will answer all letters. Editorial contributions (texts preferably on disk) must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of artwork, photographs, disks, or manuscripts. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES:** Popular Photography, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915, call (386) 597-4375, or fax (303) 604-7644; allow at least 8 weeks for a change of address to become effective. Include old and new address, enclosing an address label from a recent issue. Subscription prices, U.S.: 1 year, $14.00, 2 years, $28.00; 3 years, $42.00. Canada (includes 5% GST) and other foreign: 1 year, $31.93; 2 years, $55.94; 3 years, $77.94. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. **BACK ISSUES:** For issues dated within the past 2 years, please send a check or money order for $8.95 ($10.95 from Canada; $15.95 from other countries–add $1.00 for Buying Guides and specials) per copy to: Popular Photography, Back Issues, P.O. Box 50191, Boulder, CO 80322-0191, or call (800) 333-8546. Occasionally we share our information with other reputable companies whose products and services might interest you. If you prefer not to participate in this opportunity, please call (386) 597-4375 and indicate so to the operator. **REPRINTS AND EPRINTS:** For information, please contact Brian Kolb at Wright's Reprints, (877) 652-5295 or bkolb@wrightsreprints.com.

Tokina

ALL NEW
AT-X 116 PRO DX
AF 11-16mm f/2.8

One Touch FC Focus Clutch WR Water Resistant Coating

Available Mounts:
Canon and Nikon Digital Cameras with APS-C sized sensors

The new Tokina AT-X 116 PRO DX is an ultra-wide angle lens with a lightning fast f/2.8 aperture for better photography in low-light situations. Many photojournalists consider having an f/2.8 apertured lens a must. Based on the award-winning optical design of the AT-X 124 PRO DX (12-24mm f/4) lens, the new AT-X 116 PRO DX has a short zoom range to maintain optical quality at wider apertures. With Tokina the difference is clear.

More Wide-Angle lenses!

AF 12-24mm f/4
AT-X 124 AF PRO DX
Super Wide-Angle Zoom

AF 10-17mm f/3.5-4.5
AT-X 107 DX Fish Eye
Round Your World

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC. | 7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK | Visit our website at **www.thkphoto.com**

MENTOR SERIES™
Worldwide Photo Treks

DEATH VALLEY
NATIONAL PARK
FEBRUARY 18-22, 2009

Uncap your lens and join Nikon professional photographers Bill Durrence and David Tejada on a sizzling trek to California's Death Valley National Park! You will encounter one photo op after another as you travel amid the Park's diverse geography, unique desert wildlife, historic sites and clear night skies.

Begin your journey by watching the sunrise over Zabriskie Point, an area located in the Amargosa Mountain Range and known for its remarkable erosional landscape (many will also recognize this locale from the cover of U2's album *The Joshua Tree*). Next stop will be Devil's Golf Course, which you will soon find out is not actually a golf course but instead a large salt pan with a jagged terrain comprised of salt crystals (the name stuck after a 1934 National Parks guide book stated that "only the devil could play golf" on its surface). Your camera will meet even more otherworldly landscapes when you visit the Badwater salt flats, home to hexagonal saucer-shaped landforms created after the salty pan dries and the salt crystals expand. The Badwater area is also notable for containing the lowest point of elevation in North America at 282 feet below sea level. Next, arrange colorful compositions at Artist's Drive and Palette, a collective rock formation renowned for its many-hued facades caused by the oxidation of various metals. End your day with stunning sunset panoramas at Dante's View, a truly memorable vantage point showing the sceneries of Badwater Basin and Telescope Peak, among others.

The following day, capture the sun as it rises over Stovepipe Wells sand dunes, a 14-square mile expanse of rippling land, often said to be the most photographed sand dunes in the world. Journeying on to Ubehebe Crater, prepare to encounter a truly magnificent sight when your lens meets this half-mile-wide volcanic crater. The majestic vistas continue at the Mesquite Flat Dunes, a landscape so picturesque that it has been used as the backdrop for many Hollywood films, including the *Star Wars* series.

A stop at Titus Canyon is sure to fill your frame with even more stunning images. A deep, narrow gorge cut into the Grapevine Mountains, Titus Canyon is home to rugged terrain, colorful rock formations, petroglyphs, a ghost town, rare plants and astounding canyon narrows. Offering out-of-this-world views in a truly unique atmosphere, Death Valley National Park is a must-see locale for every photographer!

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR
Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

BILL DURRENCE
Nikon School
Nikon World

DAVID TEJADA
NikonNet
Photo District News

Workshop fee: **$1100***

*includes entrance fees, coach transportation to the park from a pre-selected city and to each shooting location, lectures, in the field training, digital presentations, an Mpix photo book & digital review sessions.

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Toll Free
1.888.676.6468

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Come to Death Valley and try out some of the latest equipment that Nikon offers including their high-performance digital SLRs, NIKKOR lenses and a variety of Coolpix compact digital cameras. You'll capture Death Valley as never before!

At the heart of the image™ Nikon®

With Additional Support From:

PHOTOSHELTER Mpix Microsoft

HORSESENSE

I love shooting rodeos, and people often ask how to get good photos at what seem to be impossibly fast-paced events. I tell them to follow these rules:

■***Think small and daytime.*** *Hometown rodeos let you get up close and personal. Often, you can stand right outside the arena fence, where you'll get everything except run over. And daylight allows the combination of very fast shutter speeds and small apertures.*

■***Get full-time focus.*** *Set your camera to "servo" or "continuous focus" mode. This way, the camera will constantly adjust autofocus on the moving subject until the shutter fires.*

■***Get long.*** *I use a 300mm f/4 lens on my Nikon D200 because it's light enough to handhold, yet it covers most of the action in most arenas, which typically are about half to two-thirds the width of a football field.*

■***Use a high ISO.*** *When shooting handheld with a long lens, you need a fast shutter speed to beat the blur of camera shake and to stop the action. For that, a high ISO is key. At ISO 400 in full sun, you can shoot at f/8 and 1/1000 sec. But even better is ISO 1600 because it yields f/11 at 1/2000. That small aperture increases the depth of field, so you'll still get a sharp shot in case your autofocus was locked onto the horse's nose instead of the rider's. And any increase in noise with a high ISO can actually enhance the look of gritty subjects like rodeos.* Gregory Monroe
Littleton, CO

Go for the gold

I've found a great way to add wonderfully rich, golden tones to photos before taking the picture (instead of afterwards in software). I paint cards with watercolor paints and use them to set a custom white balance on my DSLR. The cards are cerulean blue, cobalt blue, or ultramarine blue, depending on the tone I want in the print.

Frank Weng
Flushing, NY

Quick study

I'd like to learn Adobe Photoshop. I bought *Photoshop for Dummies*, and it was useless. I read about half the book and it still hadn't shown me how to do anything useful. Enough explaining things like how to open files! Can you recommend a book that assumes I'm smart and will quickly get me up to speed?

Ronny Richardson
Woodstock, GA

That's easy: *Adobe Photoshop Restoration & Retouching* (3rd Edition), by Katrin Eismann and Wayne Palmer (New Riders, 2006; $35), takes a refreshing, grown-up approach.

Life savor

I found "How Photography Saved My Life" (June 2008) quite inspiring. A few years ago, diabetes caught up with me, and I joined the ranks of the disabled. Somewhere between boredom and depression, my interest in photography reawakened. I now shoot with a Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi, and while my mobility is limited, my camera has reopened a door to the world. *John M. Williams*
Hanahan, SC

GET IN TOUCH! *E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com.*

GREGORY MONROE

Lumix® cameras with wide-angle lenses.

Because there's no such thing as reverse cropping.

Wide-angle lenses on Lumix® cameras keep more of nature's beauty in frame.

Whether capturing wide landscapes or just making sure that everyone gets in the picture, only a wide-angle lens will do the trick. Let a Panasonic Lumix wide-angle camera broaden your horizons with LEICA DC™ lenses as wide as 25mm. Be it a high zoom or compact model, Lumix cameras make taking pictures while traveling a snap. Because we think everyone deserves to get the most out of their shots.

For more information on Panasonic Lumix cameras, go to **panasonic.com/lumix**

Panasonic ideas for life

Panasonic LUMIX® DIGITAL CAMERAS

Leica is a registered trademark of Leica Microsystems IR GmbH.

By John Owens

WHIRLED TOUR

Lessons from an all-around photographer

Everen T. Brown wants to photograph it all.

First, he means *everywhere*. Over the past 22 years, this 48-year-old Salt Lake City resident has traveled more than 1.3 million miles to 135 countries and both poles.

Second, he means *everything*. As in all 360 degrees of a scene. And for that he's enlisted an offbeat old film camera that shoots 360-degree panoramas. It's called the Globuscope. "When I first saw the camera, I fell in love with its images," he says. "It's real 'you-are-there' photography."

Basically, the Globuscope is a 35mm camera set on a rotating pedestal and covered with a dome with a slit. Press a button, and the spring-loaded contraption spins around, exposing 6.25 inches of film with every revolution. It captures what you would see if you spun around with your eyes wide open.

"I wanted to slow down and see the world," says Brown. "With the Globuscope, I have to slow down, because it isn't a question of which part of a destination I'm going to shoot. I'm going to get everything."

Unlike the rest of us, Brown can't select just a slice of a scene. If there's a parking lot directly behind that great vista of the Grand Canyon, the 360-degree eye of the Globuscope captures it.

It leads to challenges that most of us never have to consider.

While most photographers can shoot from the edges of a scene, the Globuscope requires, as Brown puts it, "total immersion." He goes into the Grand Canyon. Into Peru's Machu Picchu. Into the heart of Great Britain's Stonehenge.

"I'm always looking for that center spot," he says. "I have to get into the middle of the action."

Finding the shot is often more difficult than taking it. The camera is totally manual, with two speeds—a 1-sec rotation for an effective shutter speed of 1/250 sec, and a 6-sec rotation, which is effectively 1/40 sec. Apertures range from f/3.5–16. Brown typically shoots Kodak Gold 100 print film, with a 36-exposure roll delivering up to eight 360-degree images.

Viewfinder? There isn't one.

"I compose in my head," says Brown. He simply holds the camera over his head and fires. (If it were held at eye level, the Globuscope would capture the photographer's face.)

Tripod? Forget it. "I just suck in my gut and hold really still," he says. His technique has worked while shooting aboard an elephant in India, an inflatable boat in Antarctica, and a zero-gravity flight above the earth.

Made in New York by the Globus Brothers for about 20 years starting in the early 1980s, Globuscopes are now collectibles, with one recently offered on eBay for $3,100.

But for Brown, this kooky camera isn't a novelty; it's become his profession. He makes his living licensing images to websites and digital publishers who use software to give the photos a virtual-reality feeling.

In fact, Brown himself is taking that high-tech route, and has digitized images from around the world to create what he calls "The 360 World Atlas." A DVD selling for $70, direct (www.360atlas.com), it will include more than 1,200 "virtual tours," as well as facts about the places featured and travel information. Covering

EVEREN T. BROWN (3)

everything from South Georgia Island to North Korea, Brown expects his DVD to be a high-tech education/travel/photography blockbuster.

But if he's such a tech wizard, why shoot with an old, wind-up, film camera? Why not get a state-of-the-art DSLR and then use stitching software to produce a 360-degree view?

"To me, there's magic in capturing one instant in time in one frame," he says. "When you're stitching, time passes between frames. People move, clouds move."

In addition, he can scan the film and run the files through an off-the-shelf inkjet printer to produce 10-inch-by-6-foot prints.

Pretty amazing.

"Someday," says Brown, "digital cameras will catch up."

dps
DIGITAL PHOTO SERIES

The perfect partnership of Kata DPS backpacks and the Manfrotto Modo Monopod. Technically advanced and packed with features for support and protection.

Designed with a twist, the DPS photo backpacks are perfect for the digital photographer on the move. Rich in features, the backpacks have storage for your jacket or lunch, and even include an Elements Cover for when the weather turns bad… all with attention to your comfort through ergonomic styling, and superior protection in the form of a discreet TST rib.

This promotion is available at stocking dealers from October 1st through December 31st, 2008

*Only available for these models:
DR-467MP, DR-465MP; DR-467-BRMP, DR-467-BGMP; DR-465-BRMP, DR-465-BGMP

DR-467 DR-465

KATA

FREE

790B

Manfrotto Modo Mono (a $39.00 value) is FREE with select Kata backpack models* (see below for details) purchased between October 1 and December 31, 2008.

modo

Modo Mono provides you with support when a tripod can't be used. Simply attach the camera (up to 2.2lbs) directly to the top platform and begin shooting.

Manfrotto
proven professional

Kata distributed by: Bogen Imaging Inc. 201 818 9500 www.bogenimaging.us info@bogenimaging.com

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S • 15th ANNUAL READERS'

PHOTOCONTEST

2008

SPONSORED BY: Panasonic LUMIX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Photo credits: (top row, left to right) Mario del Valle, Slobodan Blagojevic, John Lagomaggiore, Arjun Veer Chadha, Jon Orlando, Emin Kuliyev. (bottom row, left to right) Kenneth Mucke, David Michael, Emin Kuliyev, Ken Hall, Charles Cleverly, Jeff Rayner.

CATEGORIES:

+ ACTION/SPORTS + ARCHITECTURE + CANDID/HUMOR
+ PEOPLE + NATURE + TRAVEL/PLACES

SUBMISSIONS:

The competition is open to work produced from September 2007 – September 2008.
All submitted artwork should be of reproduction quality.

ENTRY FEE: $10 DEADLINE: September 12, 2008

Additional Sponsors:

circuit city firedog Tourism Ireland Marketing the island of Ireland SmugMug fotocommunity www.fotocommunity.com

DON'T MISS YOUR CHANCE TO ENTER!
DEADLINE: SEPT. 12TH

The 15th Annual *Popular Photography* Photo Contest gives photographers the opportunity to have their work recognized in the January 2009 issue of *Popular Photography,* the largest photo magazine in the world, as well as on PopPhoto.com. The winning photographers will also win prizes from Panasonic, Tourism Ireland, Circuit City, SmugMug, and fotocommunity.com.

For a complete set of contest rules or to enter, please visit:

WWW.POPPHOTOCONTEST.COM

+ GRAND PRIZE WINNER +

TH-50PX80

HDC-SD9

DMP-BD30

DMC-L10

The Grand Prize winner will receive a **50" Panasonic HDTV, HD Camcorder, Blu-Ray DVD Player, Lumix Digital Camera,** and an all expense paid trip to Ireland for two. The Panasonic Prize package will be set up or installed by firedog[sm], Circuit City's highly trained professionals. The winner will also receive a SmugMug Lifetime Pro account with full customization, $500 of free prints/gifts from the SmugMug website, entry to exclusive 2009 SmugMug Workshop,a 3 year world membership from fotocommunity.com, as well as a X-Rite ColorMunki Photo.

DMC-TZ5K

+ CATEGORY WINNERS +

The winners of each category will receive a new **Panasonic Lumix Digital Camera**, a SmugMug Liftetime Pro Account, as well as a 2 year world membership from fotocommunity.com.

Special thanks to our Premier Sponsor: **Panasonic ideas for life**

OUR EDITORS' PICKS

High Re-definition

$350, street ■ www.samsung.com

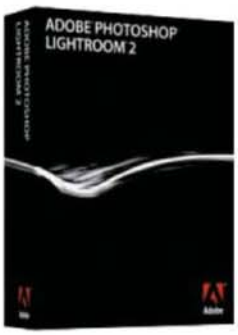
Now you can fit high-def in your pocket, because Samsung's NV24HD is the very first compact camera to allow high-definition video capture, recording with 720p resolution. But even if you never switch to video mode, you'll still have a 10.2MP camera with a 24mm ultrawide-angle lens that you have no excuse to leave at home. **HOT:** User-friendly scroll buttons, autoexposure bracketing, ISO up to 3200, dual image stabilization, seven special-effect modes. **NOT:** You'll need an HDTV and Samsung's HDMI CEC cradle to best view your videos.

Wide-format Winner

$800, street ■ www.epson.com

You shouldn't mess with a good thing, and after four years with the Stylus Photo 2400 in its line, it seemed Epson didn't plan to. Until now. The new 13-inch-wide Stylus Photo R2880 takes advantage of the same great print engine of the higher-end 880-suffixed models and the same pigment-based UltraChrome K3 ink set. It's the second printer to include Epson's Radiance technology, which the company says creates smoother color transitions and reduces grain. For a full test, see www.PopPhoto.com. **HOT:** Long-life prints up to 13x19 inches (13x44 inches using the roll-feed option), eight-ink system for a wide color gamut. **NOT:** You have to switch manually between matte and photo black, there are no card slots for quick, computer-free printing, and it's fairly pricey.

In Control $299, street ■ www.adobe.com



Adobe Lightroom 1.0 freed photographers to work in RAW without laboring in Photoshop, but its major drawback was that it limited you to global fixes. Not anymore. The biggest improvement in Lightroom 2.0 ($99 as an upgrade from 1.0) is the local adjustment brush for working on one area of your photo at a time. **HOT:** Keywording and collecting are easier, a new gradient tool mimics a graduated filter, and sharpening is more useful—now you can sharpen on export, not just when you print. **NOT:** Adobe will no longer add new cameras to Lightroom 1.0, so if you get a new camera, you'll have to buy this upgrade right away.

HOW-TO

Bring a camera on an adventure

with Argus Camera's Bean, a 5-megapixel digital camera that's also a carabiner. It's rugged and can be clipped onto just about anything. ($70, street; www.arguscamera.com/products/cameras/bean5.html)

Direct your flash exactly

where you want it to go with the Presslite VerteX, a handy, moveable, dual reflector for your accessory flash. ($35, direct; www.presslite.com)

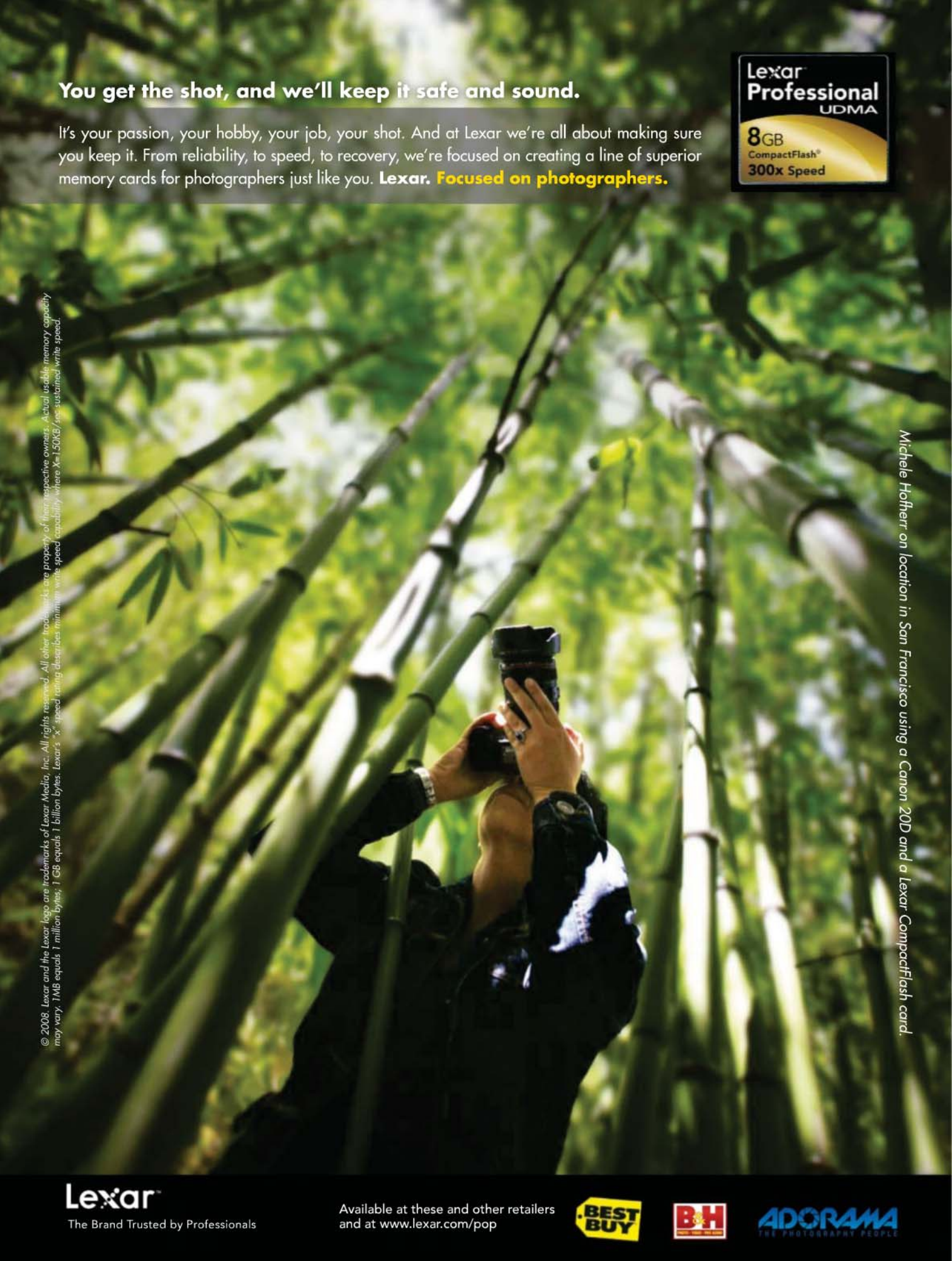
Feel nostalgic whenever you

check the time with unique, vintage box-camera clocks handmade by artist Debra Dresler. (Various styles, starting at $145, direct; www.strokeofart.com)

Take aerial photos and video

with FlyCamOne2 Micro Video Camera. Small and light enough to mount on model airplanes and kites, it can record up to 30 minutes of video. ($100, direct; www.hobby-lobby.com/video-camera.htm)

DIEGO CERVO/ISTOCKPHOTO (LCD IMAGE)


You get the shot, and we'll keep it safe and sound.
It's your passion, your hobby, your job, your shot. And at Lexar we're all about making sure you keep it. From reliability, to speed, to recovery, we're focused on creating a line of superior memory cards for photographers just like you. Lexar. Focused on photographers.
Lexar Professional UDMA
8GB
CompactFlash®
300x Speed
© 2008. Lexar and the Lexar logo are trademarks of Lexar Media, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Actual usable memory capacity may vary. 1MB equals 1 million bytes, 1 GB equals 1 billion bytes. Lexar's "x" speed rating describes minimum write speed capability where X=150KB/sec sustained write speed.
Michele Hofherr on location in San Francisco using a Canon 20D and a Lexar CompactFlash card.
Lexar
The Brand Trusted by Professionals
Available at these and other retailers and at www.lexar.com/pop
BEST BUY
B&H
ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

GREAT GEAR FOR $30 OR LESS

1. Giottos Ball Head MH-1304

$20, street ■ www.hpmarketingcorp.com

Upgrade your old tripod or monopod and get the smooth, precise adjustment of a ballhead without the usual bulk. This petite model measures slightly more than 2 inches tall by 1 inch in diameter. Thanks to the hollowed ball, it weighs only 2.6 ounces—yet supports up to 7 pounds. It comes with a cork-covered platform and is ready to go to work.

2. Lally Cap White Balance Aide

$29, direct ■ www.lallyphotography.com/store

Setting the custom white balance on your DSLR usually involves aiming the lens at a white (or 18-percent gray) card and tripping the shutter. It's worth it because in some situations the Auto setting gives you "almost" instead of "automatic." But carrying a white card can be a pain. Enter Lally Cap. Resembling a doll-sized, gray shower cap, it fits on your lens and makes a perfectly calibrated test target. Bonus: It doubles as a flexible lens cap.

3. MilaGrid TeleGrid Telephoto Flash Extender

$30, street ■ www.milagrid.homestead.com

When you put a long lens on your camera, don't you often wish you had a similarly long-range flash? This thin, flexible Fresnel lens may be just what you need to boost the range of your shoe-mounted flash. It attaches easily by hook-and-loop fasteners and concentrates the pop to give you more light where you need it. Think of it as the opposite of a flash diffuser. It's designed to work with telephoto lenses only (70 to 500mm).

4. Delkin Archival Gold BD-R Blu-ray DVD media

$27, direct ■ www.delkin.com

If you have a state-of-the-art computer with a Blu-ray DVD burner, you can save 25GB of data in only 23 minutes on one of these new Blu-ray DVDs. The new medium, which uses a proprietary ScratchArmor coating, can be written at a speedy 4X and holds as much as five conventional DVDs or 33 CDs. Not only are these high-tech disks billed as resisting the effects of heat, humidity, and UV light, but Delkin says they'll also last 200 years.

5. Pelican Camera Protector

$25, direct (additional $5 for DSLR version) ■ www.pelicanproducts.us

If you've ever wrapped a raincoat around your camera to shield it from the weather, you'll understand the Pelican Camera Protector. Sewn from military-grade, waterproof nylon and padded with foam insulation, it lets you shoot in extreme conditions, and it also muffles noise. The DSLR version accommodates lenses up to 7 inches long. —*Jon Sienkiewicz*

1

2

3

4

5

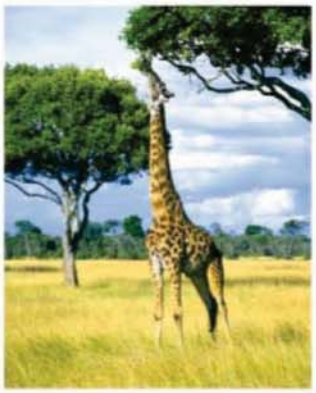
BetterPhoto.com®

Have a pro @ your side - online, all the time!

the first to offer

INTERACTIVE ONLINE PHOTO COURSES WITH PROFESSIONALS

* *We were the first; we are the best!*
* *World-acclaimed photographers show you how.*
* *Get personal feedback on your photos*
* *Interact with students from around the world!*



BETTER THAN MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If you don't feel like this is the ***BEST*** way to learn photography, we will refund you your tuition, no questions asked. What's more, we will allow you to stay in the class as an auditor*. That is how confident we are that you're going to love this learning system! **You can't lose!**

**An auditor is able to read the lessons, photo critiques and discussions etc. but unable to upload photos, get personal feedback, or participate in the student discussions.*

Photo Credits:

Jim Zuckerman
Sean Arbabi

online

PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES

At BetterPhoto.com, our pros review your assignments and give you professional, personal, and prompt feedback. World-acclaimed photographers give you personal critiques as to what you did right, what you did wrong, and how you can improve. Plus, lively student interactions help reinforce the lessons and challenge your pro to answer questions that enrich the class.

This is the opportunity you've been waiting for. Find classes for every level, from beginner to pro.

SIGN UP TODAY

Fundamentals of Photography *Made Easy* with Jim Zuckerman

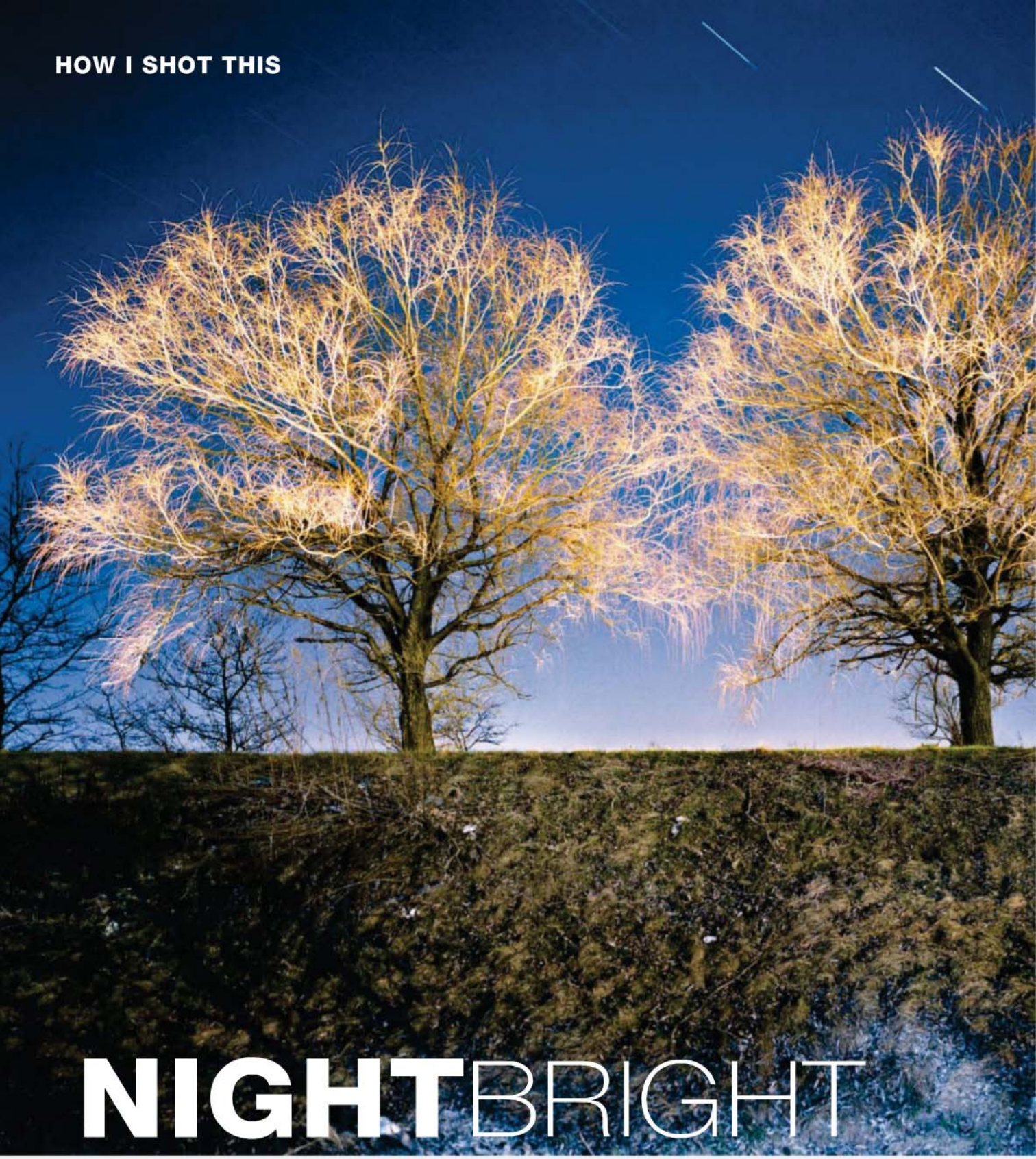
* Start at the beginning with basic concepts
* Everything explained in simple terms
* No math skills needed

Enroll in this or one of our other featured courses at: www.betterphoto.com/popfc
Use Promo Code: **POP20-1008** when you order to get your $20 discount.

we've got

"FLEXITURE™"

At BetterPhoto, you get a unique and special combination of flexibility and structure. You get to take the class according to your schedule, but we don't leave you hanging, like you might be in a self-paced class. You get a lesson and assignment each week and this structure keeps you on track toward photographic success!

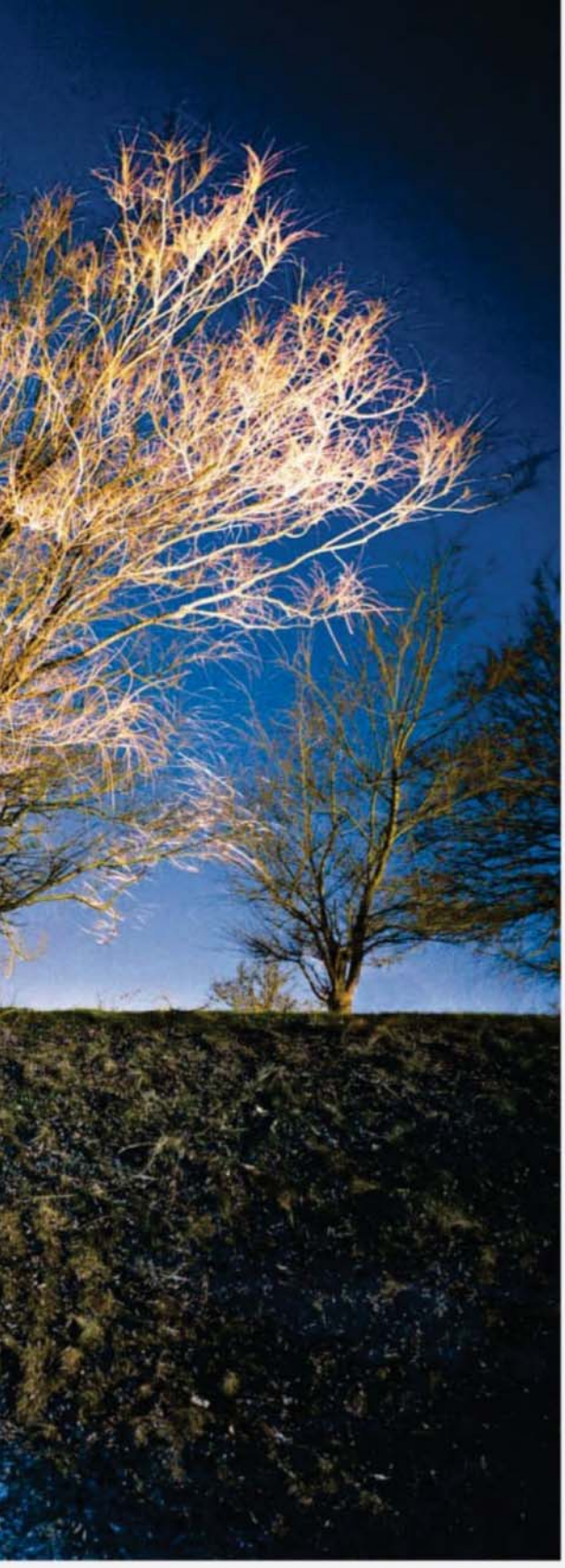


NIGHTBRIGHT

SHOOTING WHEN THE STARS ARE OUT

A recent graduate of the Rochester Institute of Technology, 23-year-old Jarrett Murphy can be found haunting America's roadsides in the middle of the night, looking for great pictures. Despite frequent run-ins with police officers whose blaring lights ruin his long exposures, he continues to find beauty in the everyday landscape. See more of his night photography at www.jarrettmurphy.com.

PHOTOS BY JARRETT MURPHY; INTERVIEW BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN



THE OUTTAKES

1. One branch on the left looks great, but the picture is too dark overall. Where's the magic? 2. This version is getting there but, without the trees fully illuminated, it's just a boring night shot.

Q. What are we looking at here?

A. These are two trees that I noticed—before the leaves come in during the spring, a lot of the trees in Rochester have orange limbs. I don't know what kind they are, but I just noticed it this year. These trees are just off the road, and the orange glow is from the highway's lights, which is just over the hill. If the camera were a bit higher, you would see road signs.

Q. How did you light the scene?

A. For all my photographs, I bring lights with me and go out and light the subjects. I don't need 30 or 40 lights to make it bright—I just move a couple of lights around during the course of the exposure. I have used flashlights and strobe units, but I can't remember what I used for this picture. What you see here is a mixture of ambient light and lights that I brought. This version was about a 10-minute exposure.

Q. What camera and lens did you use?

A. It's a Horseman 450 4x5 camera, with a 65mm Schneider-Kreuznach Super-Angulon lens. The film was Fujifilm 160 NPL, which unfortunately is no longer made.

Q. What makes this the best of the set?

A. For the first three I shot, I was trying to light behind the trees and skim the branches, but it didn't work terribly well. There is some light in the picture, but there isn't really a presence of light. In the final picture, the trees seem to glow on their own.

Q. Any tips for shooting at night?

A. You need your own lightmeter to figure out how bright the ambient light is. To start out, just use the cheapest light you can find, either a handheld flash or a flashlight. The subject wouldn't have to be nature—just find something you're interested in. It might be easier to start with something smaller. With a DSLR, you could move the lights wherever you needed to while you just let the shutter drag. Also, turn off the long-exposure noise reduction and work until you see something you like. When you get it, turn the NR back on and reshoot.

Q. What time was it?

A. All my pictures are photographed between 11 at night and 1 a.m. I have to wait until it gets very late so there will be fewer cars passing by. When I'm lucky, my girlfriend comes with me and keeps me company and helps carry things or explain to the police that we're not doing something bad when they show up. And I'd say they do show up about 20 percent of the time.

digitaldays

Hands-on photography workshops

For more information call toll free 888-243-6464

- Presented by the experts at *Popular Photography*
- Photo tips for any camera brand
- Improve your photographic technique
- Learn how to better control color
- Photograph live models

CHICAGO, IL • MINNEAPOLIS, MN • FT. LAUDERDALE, FL • ST. LOUIS, MO

Sponsored by

SONY

Sign up today!

www.digitaldaysphoto.com

• PORTLAND, OR • NEW YORK, NY • SAN DIEGO, CA • HOUSTON, TX

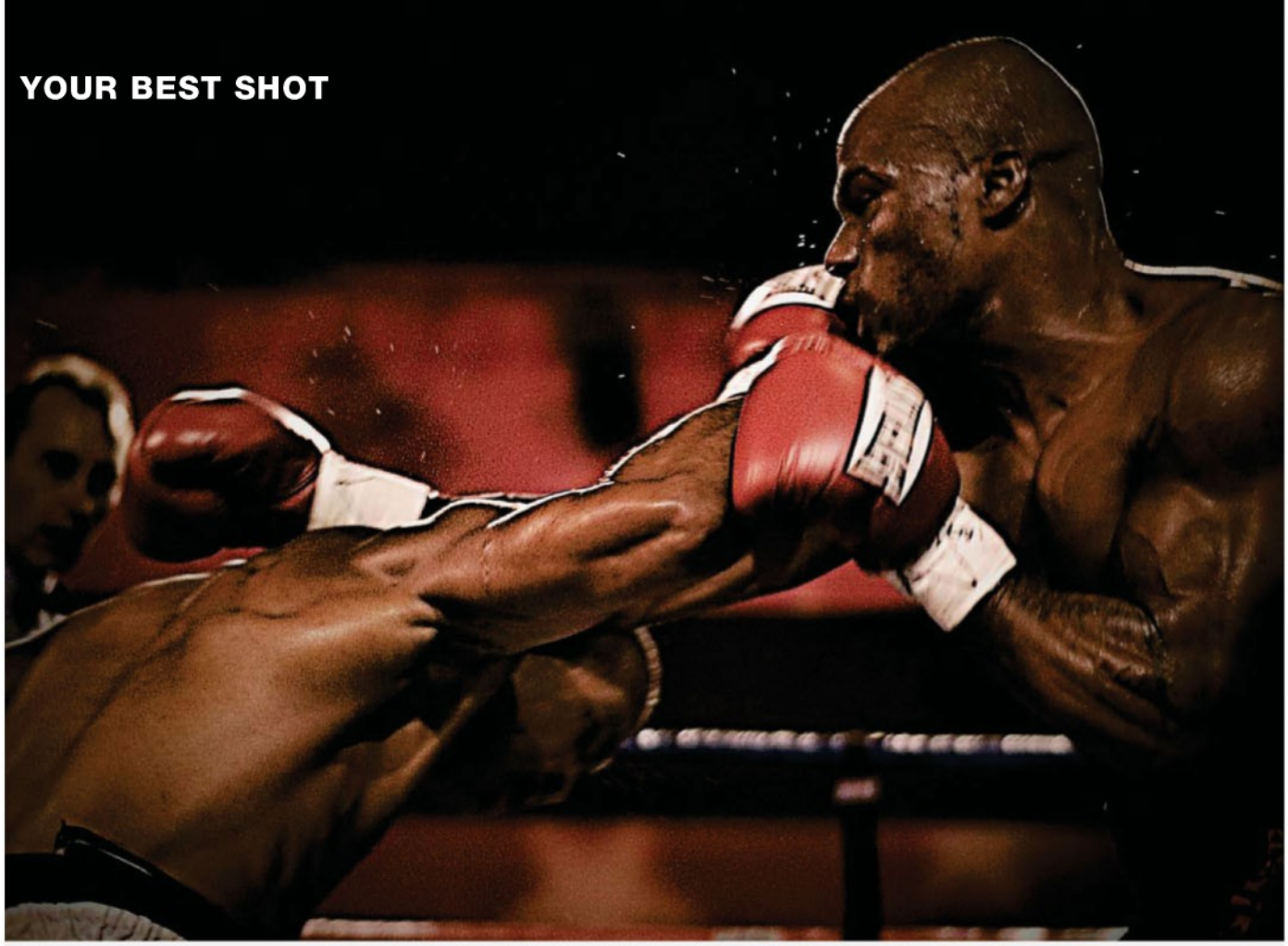
1st Place

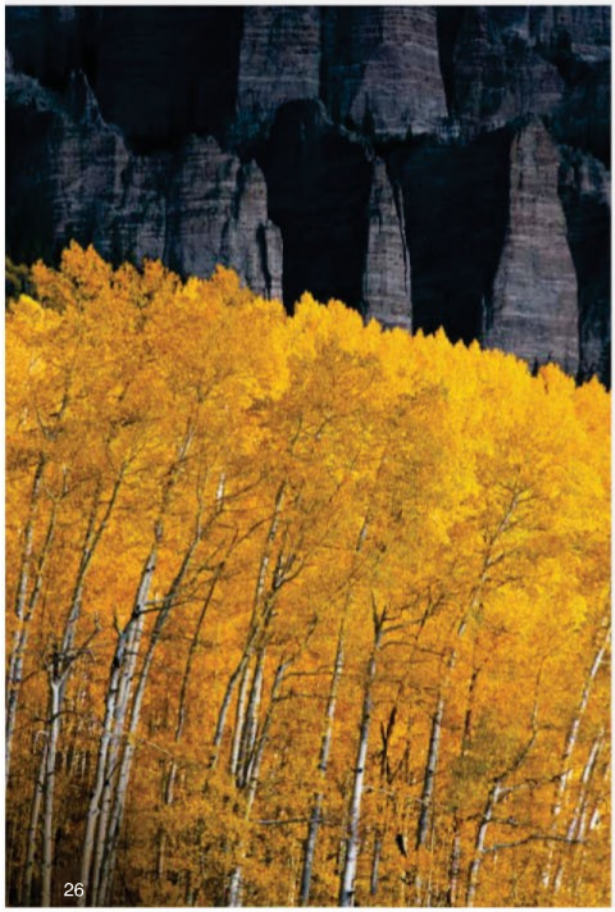
Over the Edge

You don't have to risk your life to get amazing photos, but sometimes it helps. STEPHEN OACHS of San Jose, CA, had to lie on his stomach and extend his tripod over the edge of Horseshoe Bend in Glen Canyon near Page, AZ to get the whole vista in. To make matters more difficult, the 37-year-old software company owner had to deal with high wind, flying sand, and his fear of heights. Oachs is no stranger to getting great images, though—he took 3rd place in this competition last summer for a thoughtful portrait of a primate. See more of his work at www.stephenoachs.com.

Tech info: Tripod-mounted Canon EOS 5D with a 17–40mm f/4 L USM Canon lens and Galen Rowell 3-stop graduated neutral-density filter. Exposure, 1/3 sec at f/16, ISO 100.

Text by Kathleen Davis





2nd Place Knock Out

Sometimes you have to go looking for the subjects, and sometimes the opportunity comes looking for you. Nineteen-year-old college student JONATHAN FANNING lucked out when a boxing promoter noticed some of his action photos and asked him if he'd like to shoot at a fight in his hometown of St. Petersburg, FL. After a couple of bouts, Fanning got a feel for how the boxers moved, and he walked away with this winning shot. **Tech info:** Nikon D1x with 50mm f/1.8 Nikkor AF lens. Exposure, 1/250 sec at f/1.8, ISO 320. Sharpening, lights cloned out, and film-grain filter applied in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

3rd Place Perfecting the Landscape

Technology manager TAD BOWMAN, 35, took about 70 frames of this scene near Silver Jack Reservoir, CO. "It was a windy day with the sun peeking in and out of the clouds," he says. Finally, after an hour and a half, he found the perfect combination of light and wind, proving that it's patience that makes perfect photos. Check out more of his work at www.tadbowman.com. **Tech info:** Tripod-mounted Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II with 70–200mm f/2.8 Canon IS lens. Exposure, 1/13 sec at f/14, ISO 100. RAW conversion and minor adjustments made in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

FOR RULES AND ENTRY INFORMATION, VISIT WWW.POPPHOTO.COM.

Outer protection for your inner vision.

© 2008 Lowepro - Photo: Mitch Rice

Lowepro®

Introducing The Inverse Series

Available in 2 sizes and 3 colors;
Leaf Green/Black, Arctic Blue/Black, and Black

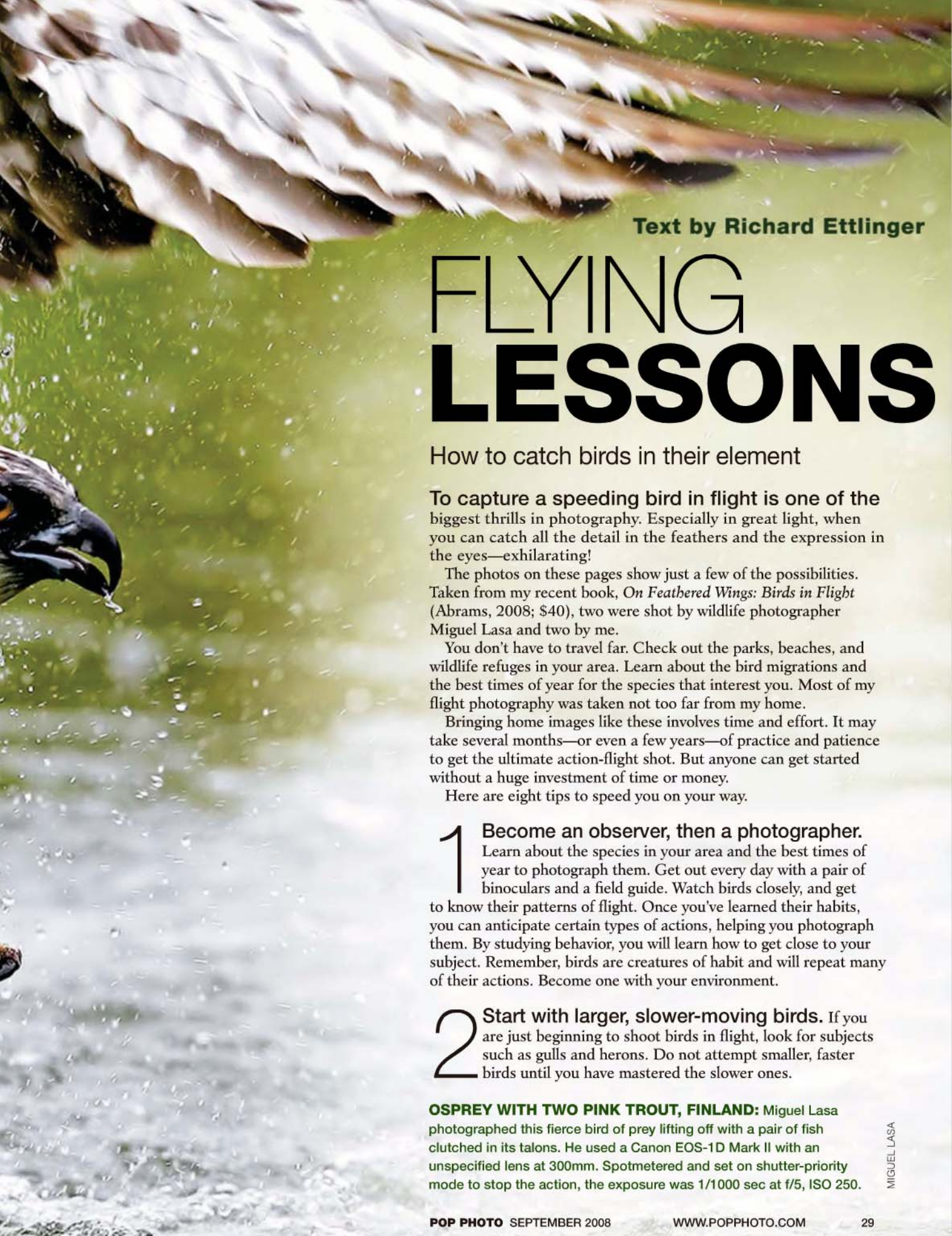
Padded mesh lumbar belt distributes weight evenly, offers cushioned support and wicks away moisture

A unique, quick-access top opens fully, making it easy to work right out of the pack

Patented All Weather Cover™ offers maximum protection against rain, dust and sand

PROTECTING THE POLAR BEAR
Lowepro

On Thin Ice – Global warming is endangering the habitat of the majestic Polar Bears, who are losing the very ground they walk on. Since its inception, Lowepro has actively supported environmental organizations. To learn more, including recent efforts on behalf of Polar Bears, visit www.lowepro.com.



Text by Richard Ettlinger

FLYING LESSONS

How to catch birds in their element

To capture a speeding bird in flight is one of the biggest thrills in photography. Especially in great light, when you can catch all the detail in the feathers and the expression in the eyes—exhilarating!

The photos on these pages show just a few of the possibilities. Taken from my recent book, *On Feathered Wings: Birds in Flight* (Abrams, 2008; $40), two were shot by wildlife photographer Miguel Lasa and two by me.

You don't have to travel far. Check out the parks, beaches, and wildlife refuges in your area. Learn about the bird migrations and the best times of year for the species that interest you. Most of my flight photography was taken not too far from my home.

Bringing home images like these involves time and effort. It may take several months—or even a few years—of practice and patience to get the ultimate action-flight shot. But anyone can get started without a huge investment of time or money.

Here are eight tips to speed you on your way.

1 **Become an observer, then a photographer.** Learn about the species in your area and the best times of year to photograph them. Get out every day with a pair of binoculars and a field guide. Watch birds closely, and get to know their patterns of flight. Once you've learned their habits, you can anticipate certain types of actions, helping you photograph them. By studying behavior, you will learn how to get close to your subject. Remember, birds are creatures of habit and will repeat many of their actions. Become one with your environment.

2 **Start with larger, slower-moving birds.** If you are just beginning to shoot birds in flight, look for subjects such as gulls and herons. Do not attempt smaller, faster birds until you have mastered the slower ones.

OSPREY WITH TWO PINK TROUT, FINLAND: Miguel Lasa photographed this fierce bird of prey lifting off with a pair of fish clutched in its talons. He used a Canon EOS-1D Mark II with an unspecified lens at 300mm. Spotmetered and set on shutter-priority mode to stop the action, the exposure was 1/1000 sec at f/5, ISO 250.

MIGUEL LASA

BARN SWALLOWS, OCEANSIDE, NY: Abundant worldwide, these migratory songbirds inhabit grasslands and agricultural, suburban, and urban areas. Richard Ettlinger photographed this mother feeding insects to her young at Oceanside Marine Nature Study Center using a Canon EOS 10D, 500mm f/4L EF-IS Canon lens and 1.4X EF extender. Exposure, in aperture-priority mode, was 1/750 sec at f/5.6, ISO 400.

RICHARD ETTLINGER

3 Use the right gear.

Your equipment is a key to success for photographing birds in flight. The better your camera body and lens combination, the better your results. Start with a small, light lens, such as a 400mm f/5.6. Get a fast-focusing DSLR body and, as your commitment grows, pay for the best glass you can afford. Leave your tripod at home—shooting with the camera in your hand is essential for capturing consistently good images of birds in flight. A shoulder stock can help steady the lens. And image stabilization, whether built into the camera or the lens, is also a big help.

4 Get in position.

Follow these rules for proper stance and movement before pushing the shutter button:

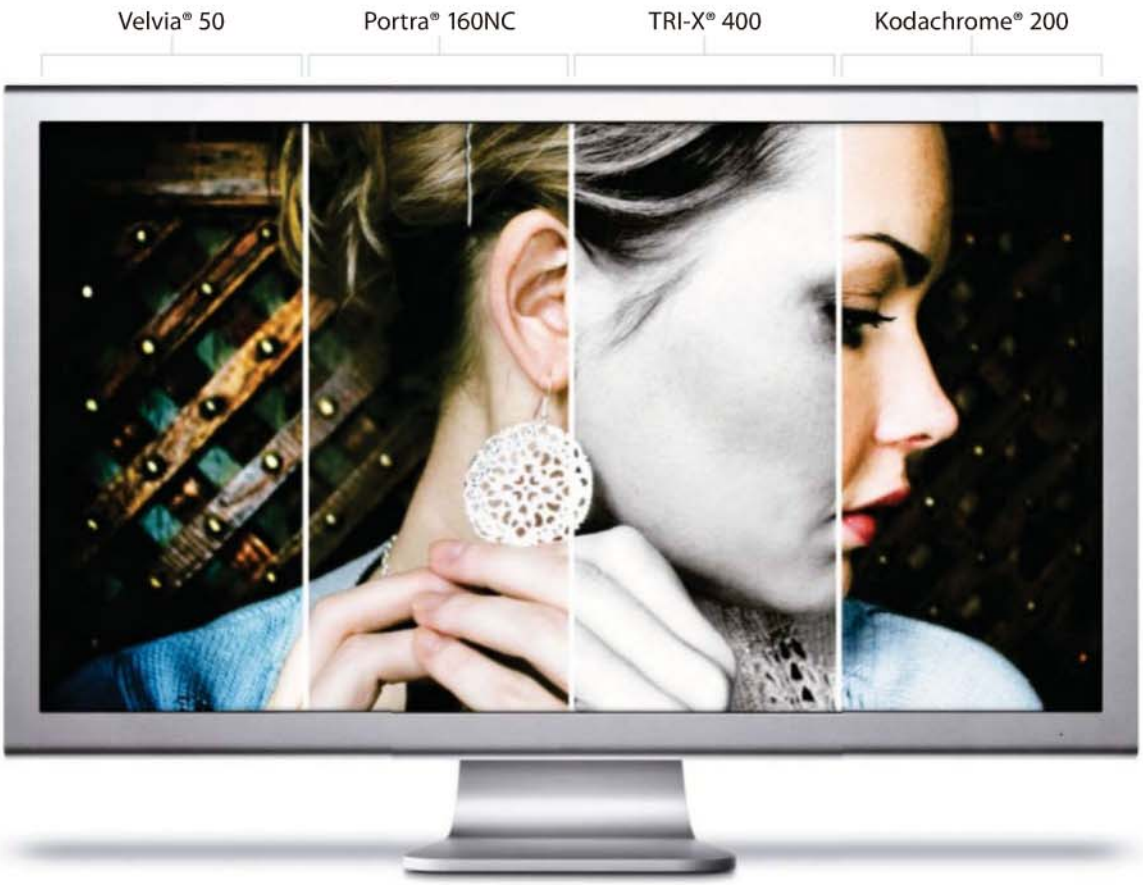
- Spread your feet at least shoulder-width apart to allow freedom of motion while following a subject through the viewfinder.
- Do not hold the camera and lens too tightly; maintain a firm but relaxed grip.
- While panning to follow your subject, avoid sudden, erratic movement. Keep it smooth and follow through the panning while shooting—don't stop when the shutter releases.
- Follow the bird's flight pattern with your eye, not in the viewfinder. This allows for better transfer from spotting to tracking the subject.
- You often will need to aim slightly ahead of the subject, depending on its speed.
- Always have the camera turned on and in a ready position near your chest. That fly-by can happen at any time.

5 Set your exposure.

For birds in flight, the best approach is manual exposure. Meter for the intended subject and it will be exposed properly, regardless of the background. But if you're truly a beginner, start with program mode and bracket until you get the hang of it. In manual mode, use partial or evaluative metering to get a light reading for your subject. I often meter off grass, trees, and shrubs, as well as blue sky. Shutter speed is vital to stop motion—select 1/1250 sec or faster, with an ISO of 320–400.

6 Use autofocus wisely.

Most high-end DSLRs have a mode in continuous autofocus that predicts the focus on a moving subject. With this function, you press the shutter part-way, and the camera continually calculates where the subject will be, adjusting the focus as long as the subject stays in the autofocus area of the viewfinder. This is by far the best way to focus when you're shooting birds in flight.



The world's best film simulator just got better.

Introducing Exposure 2,® an even more feature-packed version of our award-winning Photoshop® plug-in that gives digital photographs the look and feel of film. Whether you're a fashion or wedding photographer, a designer or art director, you'll have one-click access to the broadest range of film stocks and special effects settings available anywhere.

"Exposure captures every film I want with digital ease."

Max Ferguson - Photographer, Image Maker, and Photoshop Author

It all comes down to grain.

Exposure 2 gives you the most realistic grain on the market, now with even more control over sharpness, color variation, and intensity throughout the tonal range. And since our grain size automatically adjusts to your image size, you get consistent results across all your cameras.

Pick a film, any film.

When it comes to the variety of film stocks you can simulate, Exposure 2 has no peer. You can match the look of popular film stocks like Portra, Velvia, Kodachrome, Polaroid® and TRI-X. We've even saved some film stocks from extinction, like Agfa® Scala,® GAF® 500,and Kodak® EES.

More effective effects.

With over 300 presets, Exposure 2 has even more special effect settings than before, including push and cross processing, a vastly improved infrared simulator, and sophisticated color to black and white conversion.

So order Exposure 2 today.

There's no better way to give your photographs the best of both the digital and film worlds. **Visit www.alienskin.com for details.**

ALIEN SKIN SOFTWARE **www.alienskin.com**

Copyright © 2007 Alien Skin Software, LLC. All rights reserved. Exposure is the registered trademark of Alien Skin Software, LLC. All other trademarks or service marks mentioned are the property of their respective owners.

EXPOSURE®
The closest thing to film since film.™

BALD EAGLES, ALASKA: Working as a team, these two predators share the burden of carrying a fish (hidden by their bodies in this scene). Photographed by Miguel Lasa using a Canon EOS-1D Mark II and an unspecified lens at 300mm. Exposure in shutter-priority mode, using evaluative metering, was 1/1250 sec at f/5.6, ISO 125, with –2/3-EV exposure compensation.

Use the center AF point only; this is the fastest and best way to obtain focus on the bird's eye, especially on larger birds. For smaller, faster-moving birds, you can use multiple focus points. This will allow the camera to choose an AF point from an array covering a wide area of the frame. On some models you can use as many as 51 focus points. I've found that multipoint focus performs well on solid backgrounds such as blue skies, but doesn't work as effectively on varied backgrounds, such as trees and grasses.

7 Consider the sun and wind. Sunlight is crucial. Late afternoon and early morning are the best times to shoot, when the slanting light makes it easier to catch reflected sunlight in the bird's eye. This is what makes the bird look alive in a photo. Have the sun behind you at all times, with the subject in front of you.

Wind is also an important factor, since it will affect the bird's flight pattern. When they alight, birds always fly into the wind. So keep the wind at your back if you want the bird to face you as it comes in for a landing.

8 Practice, practice, practice! Photographing birds in flight is not easy. Enjoy the experience, and think positive. You may have a high failure rate in the beginning, but if you're persistent and go back again and again, you just may capture the action-flight shot of your life.

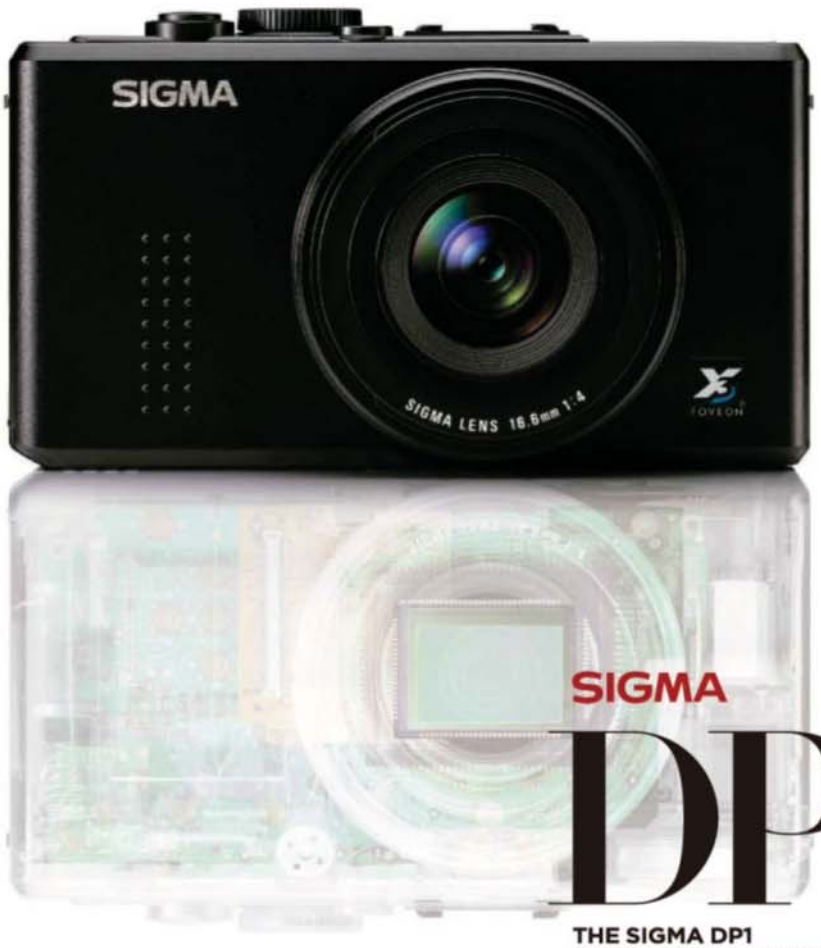
An avid birder for more than 20 years, Richard Ettlinger (www.richardettlinger.com) is the author of On Feathered Wings: Birds in Flight *(Abrams, 2008; $40). His work has appeared in* Nature's Best Photography *and* Birder's World *magazines and is currently on view at the American Museum of Natural History. He lives in East Rockaway, NY.*

BLACK SKIMMERS, LIDO BEACH, NY: Nesting by the thousands each summer at Nickerson Beach Park on Long Island, these sea birds settle territorial disputes with razor-sharp beaks. Photographed by Richard Ettlinger using a Canon EOS-1D Mark II and 300mm f/2.8L EF-IS lens with 1.4X EF extender; aperture-priority exposure, 1/1600 sec at f/9, ISO 250.

MIGUEL LASA (EAGLES); RICHARD ETTLINGER (SKIMMERS)

SIGMA

Welcome to New Dimension in Photography: a Camera with Principles.



SIGMA DP1

THE SIGMA DP1
A FULL SPEC COMPACT
DIGITAL CAMERA WITH ALL
THE POWER OF DSLR

The camera for the artist in each of us. → **www.SIGMA-DP1.com**

The built-in SLR-sized 14-megapixel image-sensor is 7 to 12 times bigger than that of an ordinary compact digital camera. The Foveon® direct image sensor captures all the RGB data on every pixel. The 16.6mm F4 lens uses large-diameter(14.5mm) aspherical glass molds for superior high-resolution and high-contrast performance. And the brand-new "TRUE" image-processing engine delivers new insight. Measuring just W:113.3mm x H:59.5mm x D:50.3mm and weighing just 250g, the SIGMA DP1 is the world's first and only integral-lens high-performance compact digital camera with SLR specifications. It's designed to deliver pure creative control and ignite your creativity.

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA 15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, N.Y.11779, U.S.A. Tel: 1-631-585-1144 www.sigma-photo.com

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Liz O. Baylen / Born in 1979, she graduated from Ohio University's School of Visual Communications in 2001 and began working for The Washington Times. She has covered assignments around the world and was selected as a finalist for the Pulitzer Prize while with The Washington Times. Most recently, her images have appeared in several major newspapers. Shooting data: SIGMA 18-125mm F3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM, 1/1600 at f5.6.

LIZ O. BAYLEN SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS.

NEW

In New York's Coney Island, the summer sun dances beyond the fence. As summer begins to fade, a group of young men play handball in a dazzling patch of light. This urban scene was captured by a Sigma lens, a compact, high ratio zoom lens designed exclusively for digital SLR cameras that incorporates Sigma's original OS (Optical Stabilizer) function. The use of SLD (Special Low Dispersion) glass and aspherical lenses produces high image quality throughout the entire zoom range. The super multi-layer coating reduces flare and ghosting. This lens incorporates HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor), which ensures a quiet and high-speed autofocus.

Lens hood (LH-730-02) included. For Sigma, Nikon, Canon, Pentax, and Sony cameras.

FOR DIGITAL

A compact, high ratio zoom lens designed exclusively for digital SLR cameras that incorporate Sigma's original Optical Stabilizer function.

SIGMA 18-125mm F3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

His aesthetic charm was more dazzling than the summer sun.

Katsuo Hanzawa / Born in 1945 and a freelance photographer since 1974. With a focus on advertising, Hanzawa has worked on a wide variety of projects ranging from TV CF, magazines, and CD jacket covers. He has published a large number of photo collections including "INDIA," "Happy?," and "Son of the Sun" and has been actively photographing gravure models and singers since 2008.
Photo data: SIGMA 50mm F1.4 EX DG HSM, 1/250 second exposure at F2.8.

KATSUO HANZAWA SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS.

A young man who personifies the unabashed freedom and endless potential of his generation. This captivating portrait was taken by a Sigma lens, a large aperture prime lens with a standard focal length of 50mm, ideal for digital SLR cameras. Boasting a superior peripheral brightness and capturing sharp images with high contrast, the F1.4 enables the photographer to express a wide range of effects ranging from landscapes to portraits with attractively out of focus backgrounds. Molded glass aspherical lens elements help correct possible sagittal coma flare and provide superior optical performance through the entire focusing range. This lens incorporates an HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor), which ensures a quiet and high-speed AF as well as full-time manual focus override.

NEW

With petal-shaped lens hood (LH829-01) and case
For AF mount-compatible Sigma, Sony, Nikon, Pentax, and Canon cameras

A large aperture standard lens at the heart of photography for full-sized digital SLR cameras.

SIGMA 50mm F1.4 EX DG HSM

for DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com
USA 4 Year Service Protection

TIPS FROM A PRO

Text by Laurence Chen
Photo by Michael Christopher Brown

MAGIC LANTERNS

A burst of color transforms a skyline

Pico Iyer wrote that travel provides the "luxury of leaving our beliefs and certainties at home, and seeing things…in a different light, and from a crooked angle." That's what photographer Michael Christopher Brown, now 28, found in 2005 when he went to China for the first time. Walking around Kowloon, Hong Kong, on his first day, he was fascinated by the scale of the buildings and signs.

"I really felt a connection with the place, even though I knew absolutely nothing about it," he says. "Everything was so huge, so unique in a way I had never seen before, that it had a very powerful effect on me. I had a sense [this] was going to change a lot of things in my life."

He was right: Since then, he's returned on assignment for *National Geographic* and others, and went back this summer to shoot the Olympics in Beijing. (You can see more of his work at www.mcbphotos.com.)

From the beginning, Brown has conveyed the tension between China's rapid modernization and its long history and deeply rooted culture. In the photo above, he juxtaposed Hong Kong's skyline and harbor with traditional-style lanterns.

Here is his advice for translating your insights into photographs.

1 Embrace serendipity. When he's not working on a specific assignment, Brown is a street photographer who connects with what he happens upon. Even though he sees his subjects from the outside, he tries to impart his feeling of what it means to be on the inside, as well. "I'm fascinated by how mysterious and exciting it is walking around the streets," he says. "You follow your instinct and all of a sudden you're blown away by what you find."

2 Go wide. Use a wide-angle lens to frame an expansive scene such as this skyline and harbor. Since our eyes' field of view is almost 180 degrees, this can mimic our perception of vast space, drawing viewers in. A wide-angle lens also makes it easier to proportionally separate foreground elements (such as the lanterns) from one another and from the background. Here, Brown used a Canon EOS 20D with a 16–35mm f/2.8L Canon zoom, set at its widest focal length, a 26mm equivalent. Be sure to keep the camera and lens as level as possible and try to avoid unwanted distortion (sometimes you can reduce it in postprocessing).

3 Layer the sky. Skies can be great blank canvases. Find a strong foreground subject to fill the sky while positioning the horizon to create a frame within your frame (the Rule of Thirds helps). Here, the color of the lanterns pops against the overcast sky, and their angle in the wind makes the picture more dynamic. Both of these factors add to the emotional pull. "China can be very brown, but when you go into the cities, it's very colorful—more growth, more energy, more power," he says.

4 Lean to the right of your histogram. It's easy to forget that foggy, overcast days need more exposure to ensure contrast and shadow detail. Use manual exposure, or dial exposure compensation up +1 EV or so. But be careful not to blow out highlight details. Shoot RAW files to capture as much information as possible, then make the image look the way you want in postprocessing. "I'm always looking at the histogram curve," Brown says. "With RAW, I see where the curve is and let in as much light as I can." RAW format will give you much more flexibility in keeping noise to a minimum, too.

MICHAEL CHRISTOPHER BROWN/CORBIS

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Liz O. Baylen / Born in 1979, she graduated from Ohio University's School of Visual Communications in 2001 and began working for The Washington Times. She has covered assignments around the world and was selected as a finalist for the Pulitzer Prize while with The Washington Times. Most recently, her images have appeared in The New York Times and Los Angeles Times.

Photo data: SIGMA APO 120-400mm F4.5-5.6 DG OS HSM. Exposed for 1/2500 second at f/5.6

LIZ O. BAYLEN SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

A duck settles on the reflecting pool in front of the Lincoln Memorial.
This humorous moment was captured by a telephoto zoom lens that incorporates Sigma's original OS (Optical Stabilizer) function. Compatible with digital SLR cameras, this lens reveals its strength when taking close-up shots. SLD (Special Low Dispersion) coated glass effectively corrects chromatic aberrations. Super Multi-Layer Coating reduces flare and ghosting. The HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) provides silent, responsive autofocus action and full-time manual focus override.

APO 120-400mm F4.5-5.6 DG OS HSM

APO 150-500mm F5-6.3 DG OS HSM

A digital SLR-compatible telephoto zoom lens with Sigma's original Optical Stabilizer function.

SIGMA APO 120-400mm F4.5-5.6 DG OS HSM / APO 150-500mm F5-6.3 DG OS HSM for DIGITAL

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

TRAVELING PHOTOGRAPHER
By Miriam Leuchter

ALASKA NOW

September is not too late

TRACY ARM: This ice-carved fjord, whose waterfall-laced walls soar as much as 2,000 feet straight up from the water, is home to North Sawyer Glacier and its twin, South Sawyer (above).

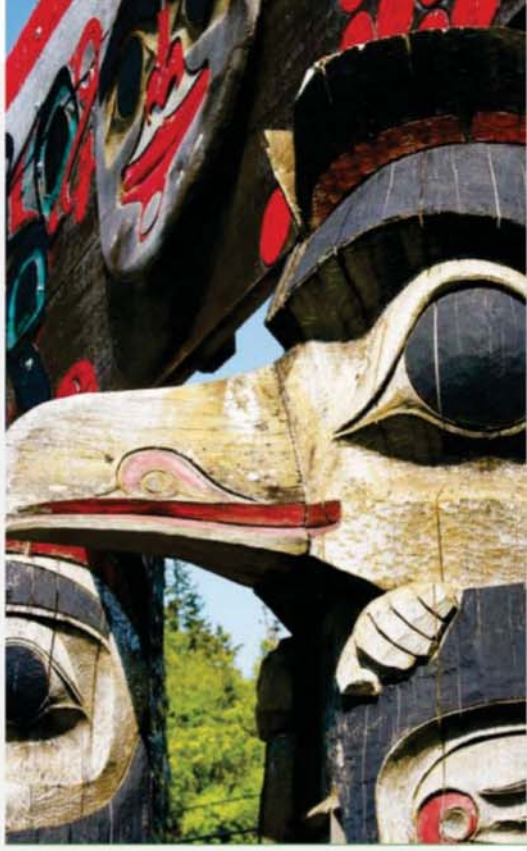
Sure, the days are growing shorter and the air chillier. But humpbacks still ply the harbors, bald eagles swoop above, and glaciers continue to slide. Even as the tourist season winds down, there's plenty to photograph in Southeast Alaska. And if you can't make it this year, it's time to book a trip for next summer.

Big cruise ships are the most popular way to visit. For photographers, though, the best bet is a small-ship cruise, such as the "Alaska's Whales and Wilderness" Pentax-hosted photo tour, which Cruise West (www.cruisewest.com) invited me to take aboard its 84-passenger, 166-foot *Spirit of Discovery* out of Juneau in May.

Onboard, loaded with tips and Pentax equipment to lend, were pro shooters Kerrick James and Julie Quarry. I brought along a Pentax K20D, a variety of lenses (including the 50–200mm f/4–5.6 Pentax DA ED zoom I used for the photos in this spread), polarizing and split neutral-density filters, and a Manfrotto 695 Magfiber monopod to steady my 300mm f/4 Pentax DA* ED (IF) SDM lens.

We explored coves big ships can't reach. Inflatable craft took us to wooded shores. We drifted as whales sounded around us, female harbor seals nuzzled their pups, and bears foraged at water's edge. Knowledgeable "excursion leaders" guided our sightseeing. And we visited with Tlingit people, whose ancestors first discovered this region's natural wonders.

Whether you go on your own or on a cruise, here's a handful of can't-miss photo ops in the Alaska panhandle. Be sure to pack protective gear for your camera—wet weather is the norm. (For more on how to capture Southeast Alaska, visit www.PopPhoto.com.)



KAKE: Originally a Tlingit village, the town lays claim to the world's largest totem pole. Other modern woodcarvings here include this double totem depicting the Eagle and Raven clans (above, right).

Gold-Rush Juneau

Alaska's capital started life in the gold-rush—you can photograph the ruins of the defunct mines on a couple of short and easy hikes just out of town. The busy Perseverance Trail, a 4-mile walk behind the city, leads past abandoned mining equipment and close to Ebner Falls to the Silverbow Basin. From downtown, take Gold Street to Basin Road, which ends at the trailhead. Bring a tripod to cope with the dim light under the tree cover, and to smooth streams and waterfalls.

Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve

Tidewater glaciers and dense forest, humpback whales and Dall's porpoises, bald eagles and tufted puffins, black bears and grizzlies, seals and sea lions and otters—all overlooked by the Fairweather mountain range. This huge park has the scenery and wildlife you came to Alaska to see. You'll need a long telephoto lens (at least 300mm) to get close to calving glaciers and wary creatures, plus a wide-angle lens to capture the sweep of this dramatic landscape. A monopod will help steady your DSLR aboard ship. For info, go to www.nps.gov/glba.

Sitka

Once a center of Russian Alaska, and before that a Tlingit village, Sitka has become a major cruise stop. Photo ops abound: the volcanic cone of Mt. Edgecumbe, Sitka National Historical Park (with a big collection of totem poles), seals and bald eagles competing for fish in the harbor. Kayaking, biking, or hiking will get you closer to nature—or bring your underwater camera housing and go scuba diving or snorkeling (yes, they provide dry suits) with Island Fever Diving and Adventures (www.islandfeverdiving.com).

Tongass National Forest

The world's largest temperate rainforest encompasses more than 26,000 square miles, enveloping most of the Alaskan panhandle and its islands. Sitka spruce, hemlock, and red cedar soar above, while peat bogs called muskegs carpet the ground. A macro lens will capture the details and textures up close. Make some noise while you're shooting—you want the bears to know you're there so they won't be surprised to see you.

For more info, contact the Southeast Alaska Tourism Council, www.alaskainfo.org.

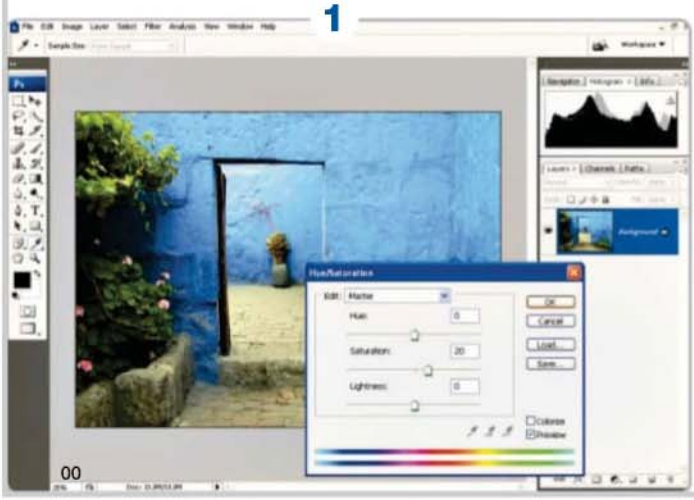
CheapShots

The Photoshop version of a junky plastic camera

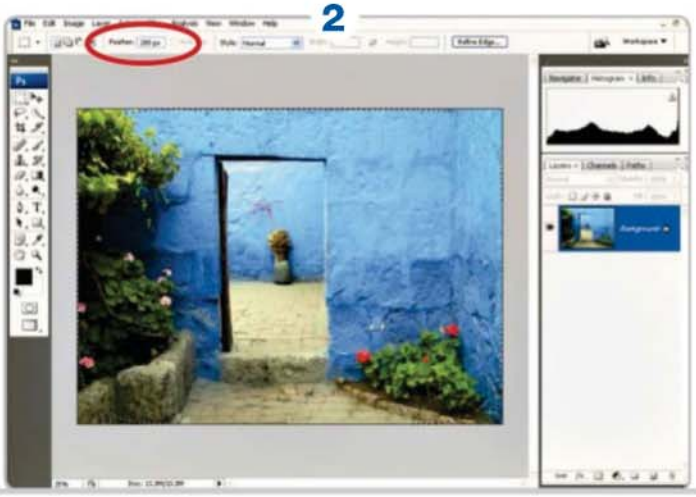
Lomography started about 17 years ago when a bunch of photographers in Austria got their hands on a Russian camera called the Lomo LC-A. They loved the extra contrast, saturation, and big vignette that they got with the cheap little camera. Soon a movement was spawned, celebrating on-the-fly, messy, joyous photography. Like any movement that starts small and inspires many, the definition of lomography has expanded, and now includes all kinds of pictures taken with supercheap cameras.

While this digital version may not be the authentic filmic thing, the spirit of fun remains. Here are instructions for creating the Lomo look in Adobe Photoshop, but you can do it in Photoshop Elements, as well—just look for the color and contrast adjustments under the Enhance menu. Remember, the style is mutable, so experiment with these settings until your picture has the lo-fi feeling you want. Don't worry about getting exactly the same effect.

1



2



By Debbie Grossman

LINO BELTRAME/FOTOLIA.COM (ORIGINAL)

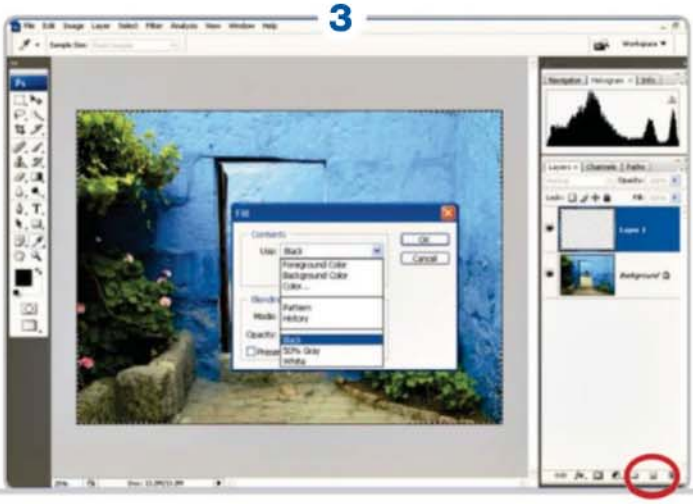
1 **Once you've opened** your photo, go to Image > Adjustments > Brightness/Contrast. In the Contrast box, type 20, then click OK. Now go to Image > Adjustments > Hue/Saturation. In the Saturation box, type 20, and click OK.

2 **Type M to get the** Marquee tool. Next, set the feathering (circled) based on your picture's pixel dimensions—it should be about a tenth of the image's smaller side. This is a 5MP image, so I'm going with 200. For a 10MP image, you'd set it at about 280, for an 8MP, 245. Now use the Marquee tool to draw a box around your whole image and make your feathered selection.

3 **Invert your selection** by holding down Ctrl + Shift + I (Command + Shift + I on a Mac) on the keyboard. Click the New Layer button (circled) in the Layers panel. Now fill the selected area of your new layer with black by going to Edit > Fill. Choose Black as the Contents, and click OK.

4 **To make the vignette** more realistic, use the Blend mode pulldown menu in the Layers panel to switch to Overlay. Then go to Layer > Duplicate Layer and click OK to copy it, doubling the vignette effect. If that's not enough, do it again. Adjust the top layer's opacity if it's too much of a good thing.

3



4

5 **Click anywhere in your picture** to deselect. Then click on the Background layer to highlight it, and click the New Layer button to set up a new blank layer on top of it. Change this one's blend mode to Overlay, as well. Check your toolbar and make sure the foreground color is set to white. If not, type D, then X on your keyboard.

6 **Type G to get the Gradient tool.** (If you get the Paint Bucket instead, hit Shift + G to switch to the Gradient.)

In the Options bar, choose Radial Gradient (circled) and use the pulldown menu to choose the Foreground to Transparent type.

7 **Now put your cursor in the** center of your image, then click and drag to draw a line from that midpoint all the way to either of the outside edges. If the bright white light you made seems like it's overdoing it, bring the opacity down to a level you prefer.

PHOTO BOOKS

Tell your story with a Photo Book from Mpix. Our new Custom Hard Covers give you complete freedom to add vibrant, colorful images to the front and back of your book. Now your story starts before you even reach page 1.

Image courtesy of Barefoot Memories, San Diego, CA.

Mpix™

Visit **www.mpix.com** to see our full line of photographic and press products.

Text by Peter Kolonia

BLACKOUT

How to pull drama out of the darkness

Low-key is one name for the technique of shooting dark objects against dark backgrounds. And, if you're like many photographers, you're in the dark about it.

Why the confusion? Lightmeters reproduce the world mostly in midtones, so a camera's default exposure settings are usually useless for black-on-black scenes. Likewise, DSLR shooters who tend to "center the histogram" will wind up with murky grays instead of black magic. (Hint: Push histograms *waaaay* left.)

Low-key lighting also requires unusual attention to highlights. In conventional photos, highlights, shadows, and midtones together tell the story. But low-key images are built almost entirely of blacks and whites, with very few shades of gray. Contrasty, white highlights outline a subject's contours.

Your task isn't to light the dark but to highlight its edges and shapes. Lighting ratios for low-key images are often 8:1 (highlight to shadow), compared with 3:1 for most photography and 2:1 (even 1:1) for high-key images.

Afraid of the dark? Don't be! These strategies will help...

•Pick subjects with care. Not every subject benefits from low-key lighting. It lends a somber, introspective, foreboding, even sinister air. Don't use it for four-year-olds or daisies. Wolves, yes; poodles, no.

•Forget fill lighting. Because low-key photos lack midtones, the usual rules for opening up shadows with frontal fill lights don't apply. Light for pitch-black, detail-free, "closed" shadows. Instead of frontlighting, place a single light behind, to the side, or—as Ryan Merrill did with his motorcycle—above the subject. Experiment with the light's position, angle, and intensity to maximize its ability to shape and contour.

•Make that light big. While one light is often sufficient, especially with reflective subjects, its surface area should be as large as, or larger than, your subject. If Merrill had used traditional umbrellas or 16x16-inch softboxes to light this motorcycle, you would see individual hot-spots randomly reflecting off its black surfaces. They would give little clue to the bike's overall shape.

Instead, above the motorcycle, he suspended a diffusion panel that was twice as wide and half-again as long as the bike itself. Then, above the panel, he placed four Nikon SB-26 Speedlights to evenly backlight the diffusion panel. The unbroken reflections of that oversized diffusion panel create the extravagantly long, shape-defining highlights across the motorcycle's inky surfaces.

•Don't over-light. Fear is the first response of novice low-key shooters. They see a sea of black in the viewfinder, on the camera's LCD screen, and in inkjet prints, and immediately jack up strobe output, or tweak Curves or Levels to bring back the light. Don't! It's almost impossible to make this style of images too dark, and, as always with low-key, if you're going to err, err on the side of too dark an image, rather than too light. Make viewers search for your subject.

Black, after all, *is* beautiful.

RYAN MERRILL PHOTOGRAPHY

Put the Focus Where You Want

New from onOne!

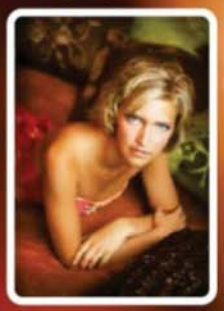
$159.95

NEW!

FocalPoint

for Adobe® Photoshop®

ORIGINAL



Photograph copyright Vicki Taufer.

FocalPoint is the newest Photoshop plug-in from onOne Software, developers of award-winning plug-ins such as Genuine Fractals, Mask Pro, PhotoTools, PhotoTune and PhotoFrame. The new FocalPoint plug-in allows you to selectively add blur and vignettes to your digital photos so you can creatively draw attention to the part of your photo that is most important to you. FocalPoint takes the process of creating multiple layers with various types of blurs and layer masks in Photoshop and makes it as easy as adjusting a few sliders to get a high-quality, authentic look. Complete with a real-time preview of the blur and vignette, FocalPoint allows you to put the focus where you want it. FocalPoint plug-in for Photoshop, just another way that onOne Software gets you back to shooting.

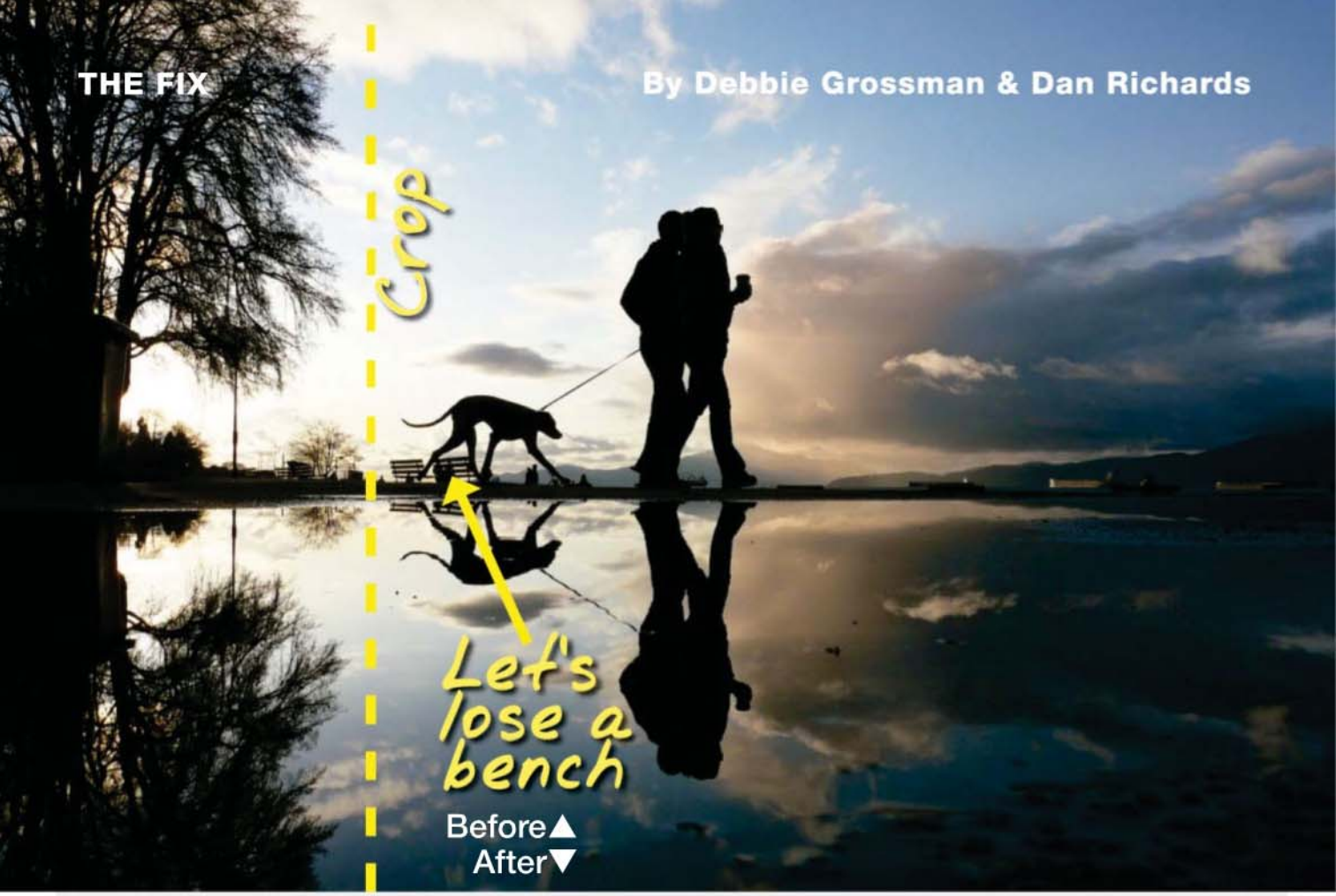
onOne software

Get back to shooting today with FocalPoint. For more information, free 30-day demo and video tutorials…

© 2008 onOne Software, Inc. All rights reserved. onOne Software is a registered trademark of onOne Software, Inc. The onOne Software logo, Genuine Fractals, PhotoTools, PhotoTune, Mask Pro, PhotoFrame and Focal Point are trademarks of onOne Software. Adobe and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

www.onOnesoftware.com

By Debbie Grossman & Dan Richards



DOGGED PURSUIT

Dave Bryson
Vancouver, BC, Canada

The problem: Dave Bryson (www.davebrysonimages.com) put his camera on the ground and kept shooting as people walked, ran, or rode their bikes above the reflective puddle. "I got some strange looks, but it was worth it," he tells us. We have no problem with the picture except for the crop: Keeping the trees at the side, while ordinarily a good compositional device, distracts from the main subject, the dog-walkers and their reflection.

What now: We cropped to make the picture entirely about the couple and their dog. We weren't really bothered by the park benches behind the dog, but on further reflection, the Fix Team determined that it would really annoy the purists among our readers if we cloned out one of the benches—so we did. Otherwise, we left the photo alone. In particular, we liked the subtle enhancement the photographer made to the sky in his original image editing.

Next time: As we've said before, have the courage of your cropping.

Tech info: Panasonic Lumix DMC-FZ18, 1/500 sec at f/5.6, ISO 100. Warming of clouds and sky.

Before▲
After▶

SHOT IN THE DARK
Rachael Pettus
Nikokleia, Cyprus

The problem: We think this is a very well-done photo—the silhouetted figure in the doorway is a nice touch in this street scene taken in Chania, Crete. But it's very dark. The original was quite underexposed, and the photographer had to lighten it with her RAW converter. We decided to take it a little further.

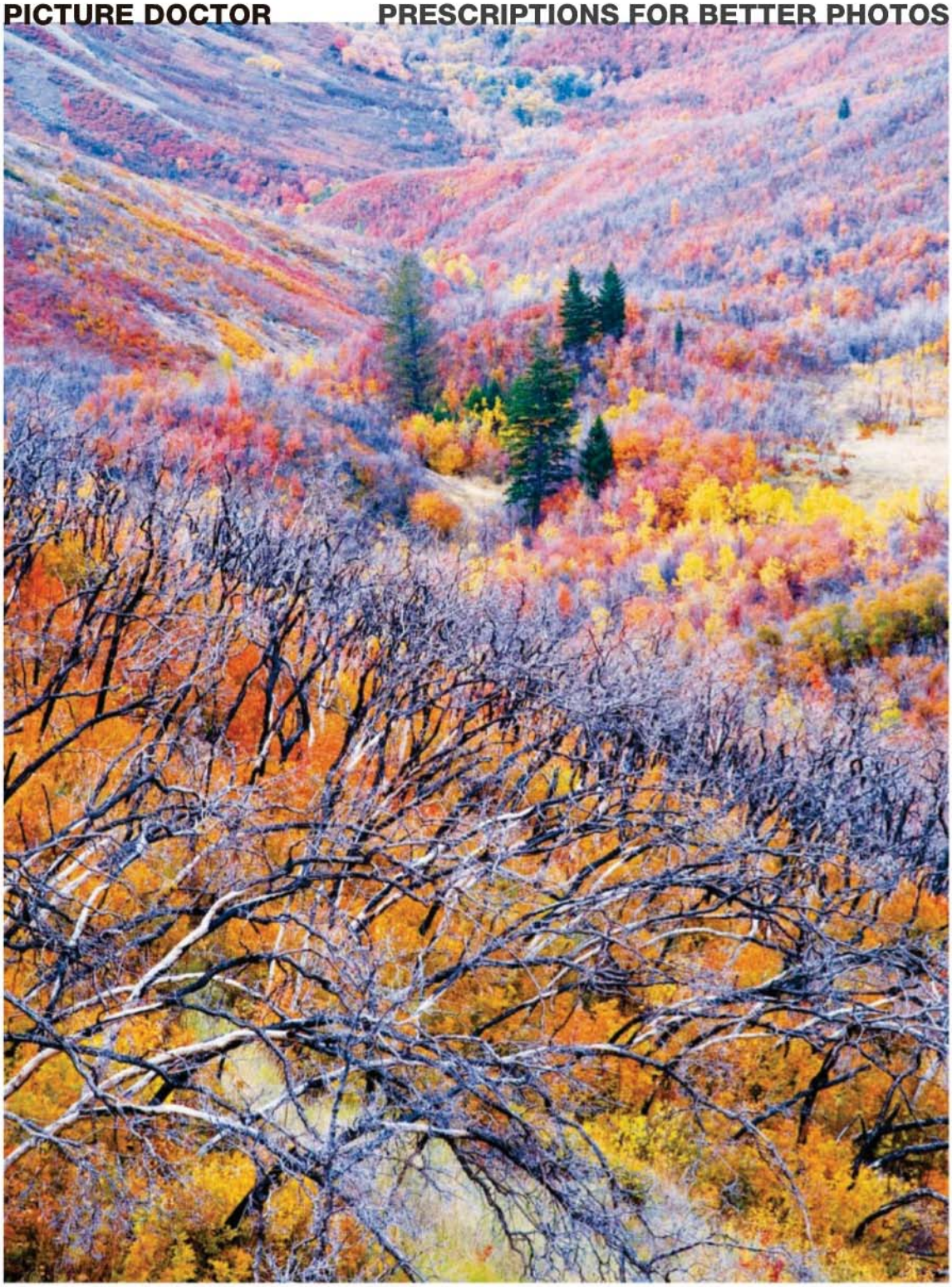
What now: Easier said than done. Working with the original NEF RAW file, we found that we couldn't lighten the picture very much without digital noise going through the roof. (Just goes to show you that dark noise can happen even with the remarkably un-noisy Nikon D80. The noise may not be evident at the size these images are printed here but, believe us, it's there.) We turned to a favorite Adobe Photoshop plug-in, nik Dfine 2.0, which provides smart noise reduction. It allowed us to lighten the image just enough to bring out more detail and add a bit more contrast for drama.

Next time: Watch those exposures! Trouble lurks when you underexpose.

Tech info: Nikon D80, 18–70mm f/3.5–4.5G DX Nikkor, 1/30 sec at f/3.5, ISO 1600.

You can follow our fixes step-by-step at www.PopPhoto.com.

Photo Anatomy Why It Works



GUY TAL/GUYTAL.COM

Fundamentals: Use of color and texture to create a dynamic composition, landscape layering.

Color and texture: Without a hard line or even a horizon line, this image is nonetheless full of diagonals and triangles that keep your eye moving around the composition. The careful in-camera cropping places contrasting colors and textures against one another, creating a strong sense of shaping within a very impressionistic canvas.

Landscape: Photographer Guy Tal establishes three distinct layers: the bare trees in the foreground, the knot of trees and yellowish foliage in middle, and the purple mountain's majesty in the far distance. The focus falls off from sharp to less distinct with distance, emphasizing the three-dimensionality.

Time of day and lighting: A slight haze toned down the contrast so that the pastels came through, even with the sun fairly high in the sky. And, according to Tal, surrounding red-rock canyon walls (outside the image's frame) acted as natural fill reflectors.

Really Right Stuff

your camera support experts

custom camera L-plates – mount in landscape or portrait!

superior quick release clamps

top-quality ballheads

...and the best tripods available

from the ground up, Really Right Stuff® delivers gear you need

We design, build, aquire and sell the very best tripods, ballheads, quick-release clamps, and quick-release plates available anywhere. From the casual weekend shooter to the most demanding professional, discriminating photographers in over 80 countries around the globe rely on the experts at Really Right Stuff for all their camera support gear. Our quick-release system makes setup faster and easier, and better stability means better results. Call us now to receive a copy of our 68 page catalog, or visit us online at http://reallyrightstuff.com.

Available at:
Really Right Stuff, LLC
205 Higuera St
San Luis Obispo CA 93401 USA

http://reallyrightstuff.com
(805) 528-6321
or toll-free in US & Canada (888) 777-5557

Really Right Stuff® is a registered trademark of Really Right Stuff, LLC

DELKIN DEVICES
Making Photography Better
Find Our Products
At Any Of These Fine Retailers

STORE	CITY	ST	PHONE/WEB
ART SUTCH PHOTOGRAPHY	JUNEAU	AK	dvealaska.com
ROLLIES CAMERA	SEDONA	AZ	rolliescamera.com
CAL'S CAMERAS & VIDEO INC.	COSTA MESA	CA	calscameras.com
POWELL CAMERA SHOP	COVINA	CA	626-332-1253
TUTTLE PHOTO SERVICE	LONG BEACH	CA	562-424-8633
BEL AIR CAMERA & VIDEO	LOS ANGELES	CA	belaircamera.com
SAMYS CAMERA INC	LOS ANGELES	CA	samys.com
OC CAMERA	MISSION VIEJO	CA	949-347-1276
OCEANSIDE PHOTO & TELESCOPE	OCEANSIDE	CA	optcorp.com
KEEBLE AND SHUCHAT PHOTOGRAPHY	PALO ALTO	CA	kandsphoto.com
PARDEE CAMERAS	SACRAMENTO	CA	916-483-3435
GEORGE'S CAMERA EXCHANGE	SAN DIEGO	CA	georgescamera.com
NELSON PHOTO SUPPLIES	SAN DIEGO	CA	nelsonphotosupplies.com
JIM'S CAMPUS CAMERA	SAN LUIS OBISPO	CA	jimscamera.com
PAUL'S PHOTO	TORRANCE	CA	paulsphoto.com
WOODLAND HILLS CAMERA	WOODLAND HILLS	CA	818-347-2270
SANEAL CAMERAS	CALGARY	CAN	sanealcamera.com
MIKE'S CAMERA INC.	BOULDER	CO	mikescamera.com
CAMERA BAR	HARTFORD	CT	camerabar.com
KAIMUKI CAMERA	HONOLULU	HI	808-735-5955
HAWAIIAN CAMERA	VARIOUS	HI	camerasupplycenter.com
CENTRAL CAMERA CO	CHICAGO	IL	central-camera.com
CAMERA CENTER	LAFAYETTE	LA	cameracenterllc.com
BENNETT'S CAMERA & VIDEO	METAIRIE	LA	bennettscamera.com
HUNTS PHOTO & VIDEO	MELROSE	MA	whhunt.com
CONVERSE PHOTO	NEW BEDFORD	MA	conversephoto.com
PENN CAMERA EXCHANGE INC.	BELTSVILLE	MD	penncamera.com
HURON CAMERA	DEXTER	MI	huroncamera.com
NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE	GOLDEN VALLEY	MN	natcam.com
CREVE COEUR CAMERA INC.	ST LOUIS	MO	cccamera.com
SCHILLER & COMPANY, INC.	ST. LOUIS	MO	schillers.com
F-11 PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES	BOZEMAN	MT	f11photo.com
ELK MOUNTAIN PHOTO	YELLOWSTONE	MT	406-646-9760
ASAP PHOTO & CAMERA	GREENVILLE	NC	asap-photo.com
CAMERALAND	NASHUA	NH	cameralandnh.com
BEACH CAMERA	EDISON	NJ	beachcamera.com
CAMERA & DARKROOM	ALBEQUERQUE	NM	camera-darkroom.com
CASHMAN PHOTO	LAS VEGAS	NV	cashmanphoto.com
GORDON'S PHOTO SERVICE	RENO	NV	gordonsphotoservice.com
KEN-MAR CAMERA & VIDEO	ALBERTSON	NY	kenmarcamera.com
REED'S PHOTO SHOP	AMAGANSETT	NY	reedsphotoshop.com
FOCUS CAMERA INC	BROOKLYN	NY	focuscamera.com
ADORAMA	NEW YORK	NY	adorama.com
B&H PHOTO-VIDEO INC	NEW YORK	NY	bhphotovideo.com
J&R MUSIC WORLD	NEW YORK	NY	jr.com
MY DIGITAL DISCOUNT.COM	OSWEGO	NY	mydigitaldiscount.com
SPLIT IMAGE PHOTOGRAPHY	SMITHTOWN	NY	splitimage.com
PHOTOMANIA	STATEN ISLAND	NY	statenislandcamera.com
CORD CAMERA	COLUMBUS	OH	cordcamera.com
MIDWEST PHOTO EXCHANGE	COLUMBUS	OH	mpex.com
PRO PHOTO SUPPLY INC	PORTLAND	OR	prophotosupply.com
SHUTTERBUG-OREGON	SALEM	OR	theshutterbugonline.com
LEE'S CAMERA CENTER	EPHRATA	PA	leescameracenter.com
ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP	LEVITTOWN	PA	aliencamera.com
PICTURES PLUS	WAYNESBORO	PA	picplus.com
PRECISION CAMERA & VIDEO	AUSTIN	TX	precision-camera.com
CAMERA CO-OP	HOUSTON	TX	cameracoophouston.com
HUMBLE CAMERA CENTER	HUMBLE	TX	humblecamera.com
CAMERA EXCHANGE	SAN ANTONIO	TX	cameraexchange.com
PICTURE LINE	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	pictureline.com
ROBI'S CAMERA CTR & DIGITAL	LAKEWOOD	WA	robis.com
TALL'S CAMERA INC	TUKWILA	WA	tallscamera.com
CAMERA CASINO	OSHKOSH	WI	cameracasino.com
CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC, INC.	10 locations		calumetphoto.com

Call 800.403.8089 or go to
www.delkin.com/dealer for more info.

Break The Rules

RULE: Shoot at sunrise or sunset. Finding the right light is often harder than choosing a location, and even the most amazing settings will look drab and unappealing if illuminated poorly. Most photographers consider sunrise and sunset the magic times: The sun's light is directional and dynamic, and the sky is often lit in a variety of warm hues. What amazes me is how many photographers pack up as soon as the red fades from the sky. Sometimes the best images are taken well before or after the "golden hour."

For the first photo of San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge, I photographed just as the sun began to rise and the clouds and sky turned a stunning orange. I used a Canon EOS 5D on a tripod with a 24–70mm f/2.8L lens at 24mm, 0.3 sec at f/14.

Unfortunately, this picture suffers from some obvious problems. Because of the imbalance in the exposure, I was left with a very dark and dull-looking bridge that merged into the black cliff. Photographing the bridge's shape with split neutral-density filters was difficult, and HDR (high-dynamic-range) imaging attempts looked too unnatural.

For the rule-breaking second shot, I knew that the sun would set over the Pacific Ocean, so I chose a site on the southwest side where the bridge would be frontlit by the last warm rays of the day. But haze and clouds swallowed the sun as it dipped below the horizon, stealing the fierce colors I'd hoped for.

Instead of leaving, though, I waited a half-hour to see how the light would change. With the sun gone, what little light left became soft and even, and the scene, while much dimmer, was easier to meter. The sun's departure also allowed the bridge's artificial lights to stand out.

I used the same tripod-mounted camera and lens, this time set to about 60mm, for a 30-sec exposure at f/14. The exposure is more even, and the slow shutter speed blurs the water, reflecting a misty glow from the bridge's lights. The artificial lights also create a warm contrast to the cool tones of the image.

—Ian Frazier

IAN FRAZIER (2)

▲FOLLOWS THE RULES

BREAKS THE RULES▲

DELKIN DEVICES®

Making Photography Better

Is Your Camera Rugged?

Snug-It PRO

$39.99

Custom molded for a glove-like fit and full functionality, Snug-it PRO skins provide complete protection with no extra bulk. These skins are made with durable silicone and include a hard plastic LCD cover for complete protection.

How Many Chargers Do You Have?

Dual Universal Battery Charger

Innovative Digital Product DIMA 2008 WINNER

$59.99

You only need one! Charge any two digital camera batteries simultaneously, even your flash unit's AAs. Includes a car adapter for easy traveling & is 110/220V compatible for international use.

What's On Your Sensor?

SensorScope

Innovative Digital Product DIMA 2007 WINNER

Kit - $59.99

Single - $59.99

New!

New!

Find out with SensorScope. Then, safely & effectively clean your sensor with the only complete digital SLR image sensor cleaning kit.

Are Your Cards Fast? Reliable?

Memory

CF PRO UDMA 305X

SD PRO 150X

Don't worry about missing another shot to a memory card error. Delkin PRO cards are optimized for use in professional grade cameras, providing industry leading speed ratings and are backed by our hassle-free lifetime warranty.
See camera store for prices.

Douglas Kirkland

"I happen to really like the people at Delkin but more importantly I have never been disappointed in any of their products. This summer I used the Delkin CF PRO UDMA cards in the dusty 100 degree plus outback of the Australian Northern Territories and didn't experience any problems after shooting thousands of images on the set of Baz Luhrmann's new film 'Australia'. What Delkin represents to me is: reliable products from a reliable company."

For more information on Douglas Kirkland, go to www.delkin.com/douglas

www.delkin.com | 800.403.8089 | 858.391.1234

Flop free Card readers dangling from my laptop drove me crazy, so to regain my sanity, I turned to Velcro tape. The photo tells the story. *Jack Howard*
Editor, PopPhoto.com

Pipe up!

An avid wildflower photographer, I pack my bag with some unusual photo tools. I never leave home without a few 12-inch pipe cleaners, for example. I wrap them around stems to prop up droopy blossoms. They also help stabilize delicate subjects when breezes pick up. The 6-inch variety are available everywhere, but you'll find the more useful 12-inchers in crafts stores, sold as "chenille" (French for caterpillar) stems. *Mark Buehl*
Oregon, WI

When cups runneth

The eyecups around SLR finder windows can come loose over time and get lost. (*Ka-ching!* They cost 20 bucks to replace.) Gluing them nixes use of most viewfinder accessories, plus it can mar plastic surfaces, and the fumes, over time, can erode camera circuitry. To keep my eyecup in place, I stretch a thin rubber band around the top of the finder flange. Then I slide the eyecup in place around the flange, and snap away any excess rubber. The cup stays put, yet I can still wiggle it free when necessary. *Dean Evangelista*
Rockville, MD

Ornamental photography

I enjoyed "Going Global" by Debbie Grossman (Digital Toolbox, September 2007). I have an old-fashioned alternative to that article's complicated technique. I tied a 25-cent silver Christmas ball to a string, with a small weight on the end and threw it over a tree branch. I set up a tripod under the ornament, zoomed in on the Christmas ball, and got a perfect 360-degree view of the pumpkin patch scene below, all without stitching software or multiple exposures. You, or your tripod, will show up in the center of the ball, but I cloned myself out quickly with some simple editing software. *Paul R. Lenz*
Colts Neck, NJ

Dioptimal adjustment

Setting a viewfinder diopter correctly to account for your eyesight can be confusing. But if you ever want to focus manually, or at least have a clue whether your autofocus chose the right target, you should take the time to do it right. One quick method I use is to remove the camera's lens, press the shutter button halfway to light up the in-finder info, then use that to set the diopter. Simply adjust until the text is as sharp as it can be, and your diopter will be correct. Just be sure not to knock it out of whack by accident. *Philip Ryan*
Technical Editor

Got a tip, trick, or technique? E-mail it to PopEditor@hfmus.com. Readers whose tips we publish will receive a special-edition Popular Photography Tamrac photo-video camera bag. Please include your full name and address.

Novoflex: Castel Focus Racks - most complete range of sizes, lengths, features.
Wista: 4x5 Field Cameras - in cherry, ebony, rosewood. Made in Japan.
Great Gear, #2.
Ergorest: Window/Multi Pod camera support, extreme versatility in & outdoors.
Rodenstock: Apo Sironar Digital, HR, Macro lenses. Made in Germany.
Kaiser: RePro Stand - 60" motorized column w/adjustable camera arm, many more models + accessories.
Giotto's: Cleaning Kit - small Rocket Blaster, goat's hair brush, micro-fiber cloth, 10 swabs, solution.
HP Marketing Corp.
Performance and value.
973/808-9010 For dealer list, visit www.hpmarketingcorp.com
a GEPE GROUP company

MENTOR SERIES™
Worldwide Photo Treks

THE MENTOR SERIES IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE

Microsoft®

AS A 2008-2009 SPONSOR

VISIT **WWW.MENTORSERIES.COM** FOR MORE INFORMATION

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsor:

Nikon At the heart of the image™

With Additional Support From:

PHOTOSHELTER

Mpix

WHAT'S OLD IS NEW AGAIN: New Yorker Charles Maraia (www.charlesmaraia.com) made this contemporary portrait without, he says, ever having seen its Edwardian-era *doppelgänger*, George Beresford's 1902 likeness of Virginia Woolf (opposite).

Text by Peter Kolonia

YOREBESTSHOT

Antique portraits are easy—with a white sheet, window light, and patience

Photographers of the late Victorian and the Edwardian eras often captured their subjects as calm, confident, and self-possessed. With the right backdrop, light, posing, and photographic techniques, you can easily give your modern subjects that same transcendent look.

Facial expressions in portraits of that period were inanimate and grim, not because people were humorless, but because they couldn't hold facial expressions for the 30 seconds or more required for exposures. As a result, portraits often had the solid appearance of marble busts. This look was actually considered chic by the standards of the reigning Pictorialist style of photography, which held that photos should imitate paintings and sculpture.

Can you coax similar expressions from family members and friends? You bet. Just have the subject sit still in front of the camera for a few minutes, while you pretend to adjust its settings and make the smallest of small talk. Soon, nervous fidgeting subsides, your subject relaxes, and (here's your cue to reach for the shutter release) boredom sets in. The good news: When the right moment comes, your shutter speed will be a fraction of a second, and not minutes.

Other techniques for reviving the Victorian look:

- Use very flat, low-contrast light. This can be from a north-facing window or skylight, or shoot outdoors below an overcast sky or in the shade of a tree.
- Shoot verticals using a nondistorting focal length suitable for portraits (i.e., between 70 and 105mm). Avoid cropping into the head or hair, but, at the same time, don't allow the head to become too small in the frame.
- Use a simple white backdrop, preferably a slightly mottled or textured muslin, rather than stark white seamless paper.
- Shoot at or near maximum aperture for shallow depth of field. Because Victorian-era photosensitive materials were really slow, photographers set wide apertures. These threw much of their subjects' hair and shoulders into soft focus, and eliminated creases and smudges in the white sheet or wall used as a backdrop.
- Focus carefully on the near eye.
- Dress your subject simply. Contemporary clothing (a print blouse or shirt) will sabotage this project.
- Go monochrome.
- Add an off-white tint. An image editor will help you produce the antique creamy tones common to print types of the era. Assuming you're starting from an RGB color image...

CHARLES MARAIA (OPPOSITE); POPPERFOTO/GETTY IMAGES (THIS PAGE)

1 Delete two of the color channels to produce a monochrome image. Smoothest complexions often result from using the red channel. To exaggerate freckles, as Charles Maraia did in his portrait (opposite page), use the green channel.

2 Convert the file to grayscale, save it, then convert back to RGB in order to add the color tint.

3 Create a blank, new layer and fill it with an off-white tint (250R/250G/175B, for example). Adjust the opacity and choose a Blend mode (I like Multiply) for an eggshell tint in the white background and low-contrast overall.

Will you want all of your portraits to take on this austere Pictorialist look? Of course not. But for one or two subjects, it can be fun to embark on this photographic trip back in time.

BY PETER KOLONIA
AND JULIA SILBER

THE GREAT NEW STEP-UP LENS

STEP UP TO DISTANT SPORTS (without getting wet). That's what Ryan Anson did with a 70–200mm f/2.8L Canon EF zoom and 2X teleconverter on a Canon EOS 5D at a California surf contest last winter.

It's time to move beyond that kit zoom

Feeling hemmed in by the 18–55mm lens that came with your DSLR? Yearning for something longer to grab sports or wildlife subjects with crisp detail and vibrant color? Or a wider focal length to embrace the entire family around a holiday spread?

You're in luck. A new breed of lens combines high-caliber optics with low-impact prices. The Pop Photo Lab is testing sharper and more distortion-free glass than ever—across the pricing spectrum. Indeed, so many lenses now earn our highest ratings that we will soon need to raise our test standards. Again.

Lens makers are honing their acts in several ways. First, they're refining aspheric lens elements. Unlike most elements, which are round, these taper and then flare out toward the edges. Made of ground or molded glass, or glass-and-plastic hybrids, they improve sharpness, especially at the image edges and at wider apertures, while allowing for smaller, lighter lenses.

Control of chromatic aberration is also improving, thanks to dropping prices of low- and super-low-dispersion apochromatic glass. These purer forms of glass focus all wavelengths to the same plane, reducing color fringing and increasing sharpness.

Finally, image-stabilized lenses are becoming more refined and less expensive. Canon and Nikon, which use lens-based stabilization, have been forced to keep a lid on pricing to compete with camera systems that have sensor-based, in-camera IS.

So if you want a lens that's better-built, faster, and sharper—for an unquestionable impact on the quality of your photography—read on. (You can find our full test results for each at www.PopPhoto.com.)

RYAN ANSON/DIGITAL RAILROAD (SURFER)

GO LONG

To reach out and put distant wildlife and sports action smack in your face, put a tele zoom on that DSLR. Each profiled lens offers something phenomenal, including a few kit zooms that are kit zooms in price only.

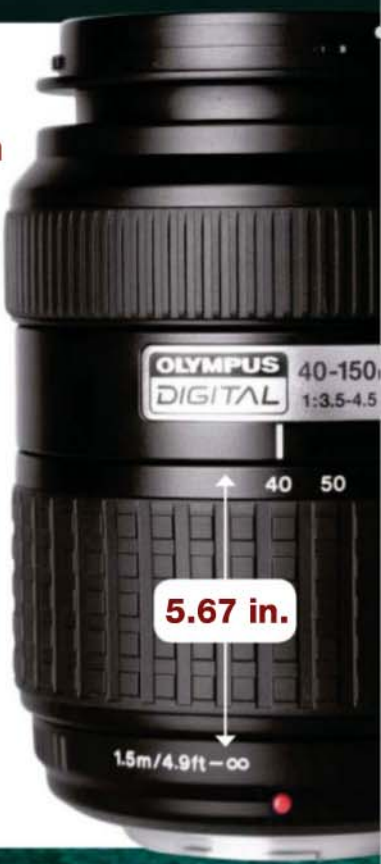
TYRO'S TELE

Olympus Zuiko Digital 40–150mm f/3.5–4.5 AF

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** Four Thirds shooters will like its reach (an 80–300mm equivalent), smooth handling, and easy-on-the-wallet price.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Like virtually all Olympus lenses, it's sharp. Many longer zooms at this price level typically dip into the Very Good or even Good ranges at longer focal lengths, but this Zuiko produced Excellent SQF numbers across the board. Distortion control is phenomenal—within or very close to the Imperceptible range at all tested focal lengths.

■**STREET PRICE: $260.**



STEP UP TO FAR-OFF WILDLIFE (without getting trampled). Paul Souders used a 300mm f/4L Canon EF lens on an older film camera to get close to his subjects at a Sri Lankan elephant orphanage.

PAUL SOUDERS/WORLDFOTO/DIGITAL RAILROAD (ELEPHANTS)

SOOOOOOO LONG
Pentax SMCP-DA 55–300mm f/4–5.8 ED

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** It stands out from other kit teles for its extra reach (82.5–450mm equivalent, while most max out at 300mm or so) and light weight (under a pound). Pentax says smudge-resistant SP (Super Protective) coating makes the glass easy to clean.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Very strongly, with sharpness and contrast in the Excellent range, even out to 300mm. Maximum magnification is a satisfying 1:3.3, and distortion was extremely well controlled, earning our lowest rating (Imperceptible) at 55mm.

■**STREET PRICE: $400.**

OPTICALLY SUPERB
Sigma APO 120–400mm f/4.5–5.6 DG OS HSM

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** One of the longest image-stabilized zooms (at least 180–600mm equivalent, depending on the camera), this full-framer sports Sigma's quiet HSM focusing motor, plus APO glass to suppress color fringing. Available in Canon, Nikon, and Sigma mounts (Pentax and Sony coming soon).

■**HOW IT TESTED:** With Imperceptible barrel distortion at 120mm, and almost Imperceptible (i.e., low-range Slight) at the other tested focal lengths, this lens is virtually without linear distortion. It's an order of magnitude above Sigma's 135–400mm of the 1990s, which showed Visible distortion at almost all focal lengths.

■**STREET PRICE: $850.**

OUT THERE
Canon EF 70–300mm f/4–5.6 IS USM AF

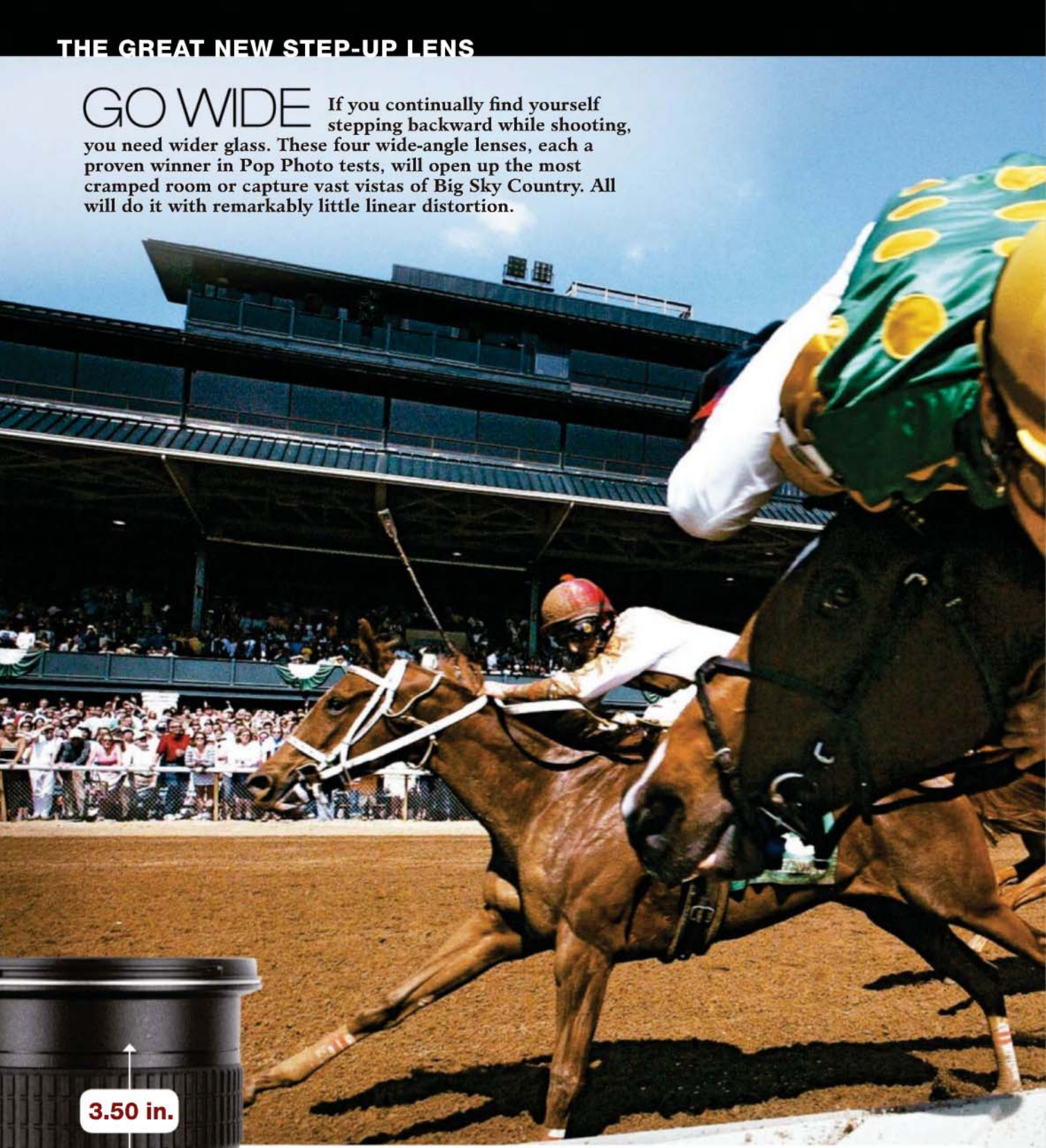
■**WHY IT MATTERS:** With a 112–480mm (equivalent) focal length on Canon's APS-C sensors, this big gun delivers more reach than most amateur tele zooms. And, though priced for Rebel owners, it's a full-frame lens. Digital shooters who ultimately move up to a full-frame sensor won't have to leave this sharp, moderately fast-focusing zoom behind.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Strongly. Sharpness and contrast dipped from Excellent down into the Very Good range at longer focal lengths, which is common. The 1:4.1 maximum magnification ratio should attract close-up shooters, and the built-in image stabilization, everyone else.

■**STREET PRICE: $550.**

GO WIDE

If you continually find yourself stepping backward while shooting, you need wider glass. These four wide-angle lenses, each a proven winner in Pop Photo tests, will open up the most cramped room or capture vast vistas of Big Sky Country. All will do it with remarkably little linear distortion.

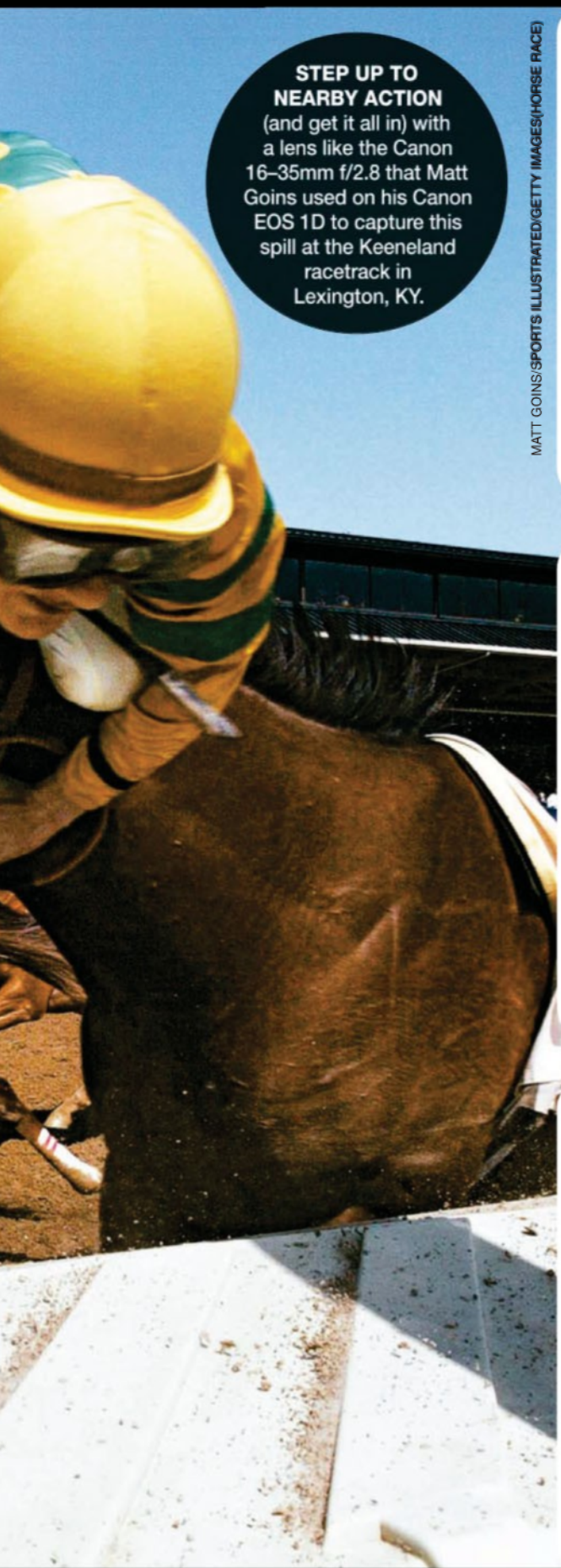


CONSTANT FAST Nikon 12–24mm f/4G DX AF-S IF-ED

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** Nikon's very first DX lens and still one of its most useful, this ultrawide debuted more than 3 years ago at $974 (street) and the price recently dropped by nearly $100. An 18–36mm equivalent, it's one of the few digital-only ultrawides to offer the convenience of a constant aperture.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Very strongly. Sharpness and contrast in the Excellent range at all apertures and focal lengths. Well-controlled distortion, especially at 18mm and 24mm.

■**STREET PRICE: $895.**



STEP UP TO NEARBY ACTION (and get it all in) with a lens like the Canon 16–35mm f/2.8 that Matt Goins used on his Canon EOS 1D to capture this spill at the Keeneland racetrack in Lexington, KY.

MATT GOINS/SPORTS ILLUSTRATED/GETTY IMAGES(HORSE RACE)

EASY WIDER

Canon EF-S 10–22mm f/3.5–4.5 USM AF

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** Weighing just 13.6 ounces, Canon's widest digital zoom is also one of this category's lightest. Its widest setting of 10mm (16mm equivalent) gives you a significantly broader view than the 12mm maximum typical of the competition.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Excellent sharpness and contrast, plus extremely well-controlled distortion, even at 10mm. Its tight 9.4-inch close-focusing distance provides great subject magnification—1:6 at 22mm, among the top-performing wides.

■**STREET PRICE: $710.**

GRAND SWEEP

Olympus Zuiko Digital ED 7–14mm f/4 AF

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** This is the widest non-fisheye zoom for DSLRs with less-than-full-frame sensors. A 14–28mm equivalent, it could form the base from which to build a grand, pro-grade Olympus or Panasonic system.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Extremely well. Sharpness and contrast were uniformly Excellent; distortion was amazingly well controlled, even by non-ultrawide standards; and at two of three tested focal lengths, it showed no discernible light falloff at the edges.

■**STREET PRICE: $1,595.**

ALPHA ADD-ON

Sony 11–18mm f/4.5–5.6 DT AF

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** The widest lens Sony makes for its Alpha-series DSLRs, it's unofficially mated with a 18–200mm for a versatile, broad-ranging optical system.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Superbly. Sharpness and contrast, both in the Excellent range. Barrel distortion at 11mm was surprisingly well controlled—and at the longer focal lengths, even better. It also provided one of the more powerful maximum magnification ratios in the category, 1:7.13 at 18mm.

■**STREET PRICE: $650.**

GO BEYOND

Are you excited by extremely wide-angle, low-light, or close-up photography? Stellar lenses for each have run the gauntlet of Pop Photo's optical bench tests. Here are three to consider:

FISHEYE VIEW
Pentax SMCP-DA 10–17mm f/3.5–4.5 AF Fisheye

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** A rare fisheye zoom, it combines the mind-blowing visual excitement of a traditional full-frame (non-circular) fisheye with the convenience of a zoom. Canon and Nikon shooters can get the same effect with Tokina's 10–17mm, essentially the same lens with different mounts.

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Magnification is nothing short of astonishing—1:2.6 at 17mm with a 5.25-inch close-focus distance. Yes, there's distortion, but as with all fisheyes, it's so over the top that you gotta love it!

■**STREET PRICE: $430.**

RIGHT PRICE
Tamron 70–200mm f/2.8 Di LD Macro AF

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** A full-frame macro that's bright, well built, and sharp, it could be a pro's bread and butter. Especially suited to portraiture, close-ups, and event and wedding photography, its true forte is financial: There's no full-frame, constant-aperture f/2.8 in the pro class that's close to its price. Available in Canon and Nikon mounts (Pentax and Sony coming soon).

■**HOW IT TESTED:** Extremely well on DSLRs with APS-sized sensors. Sharpness was in the Excellent range at all tested focal lengths and apertures. Distortion and corner vignetting were very well controlled, and the 1:2.8 magnification ratio (at 200mm) bodes well for macro maniacs. Not the fastest-focusing or quietest lens, but it's very attractive nonetheless.

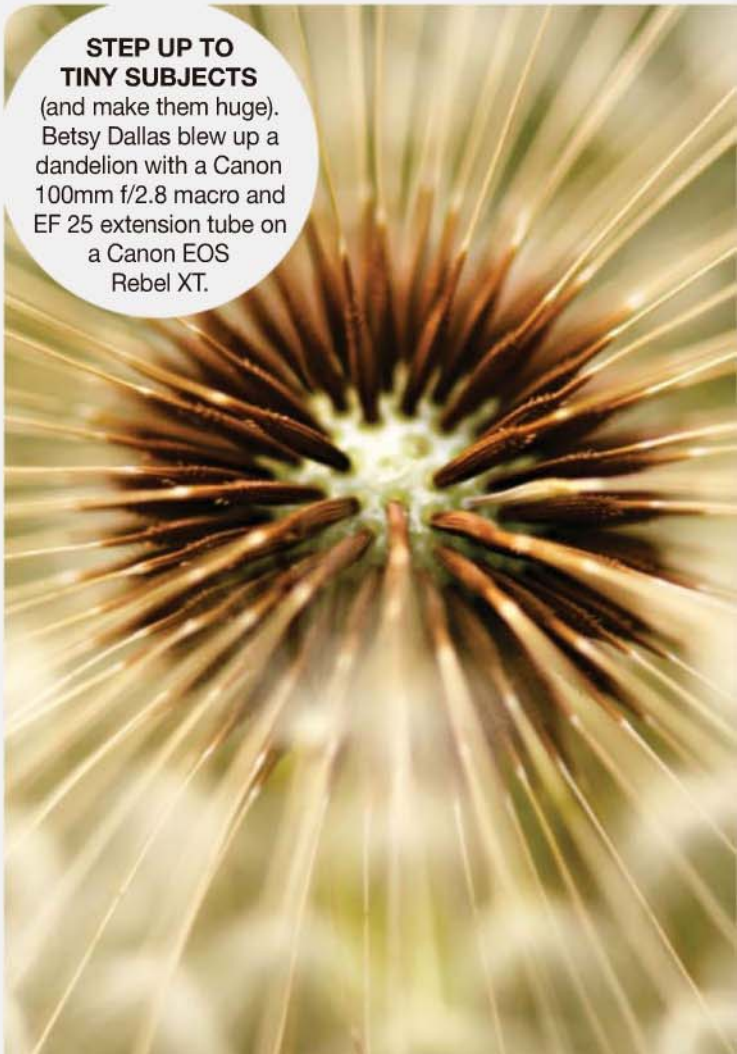
■**STREET PRICE: $700.**

1:1 WINNER
Tokina 100mm f/2.8 AT-X Pro D Macro AF

■**WHY IT MATTERS:** Irresistible to almost any close-up photographer, this lens magnifies to 1:1, offers a bright and constant aperture, covers the full frame so it can be used with any Canon or Nikon SLR or DSLR, and is among the least expensive lenses with all these gifts. It's also well-suited to portraits and low-light work.

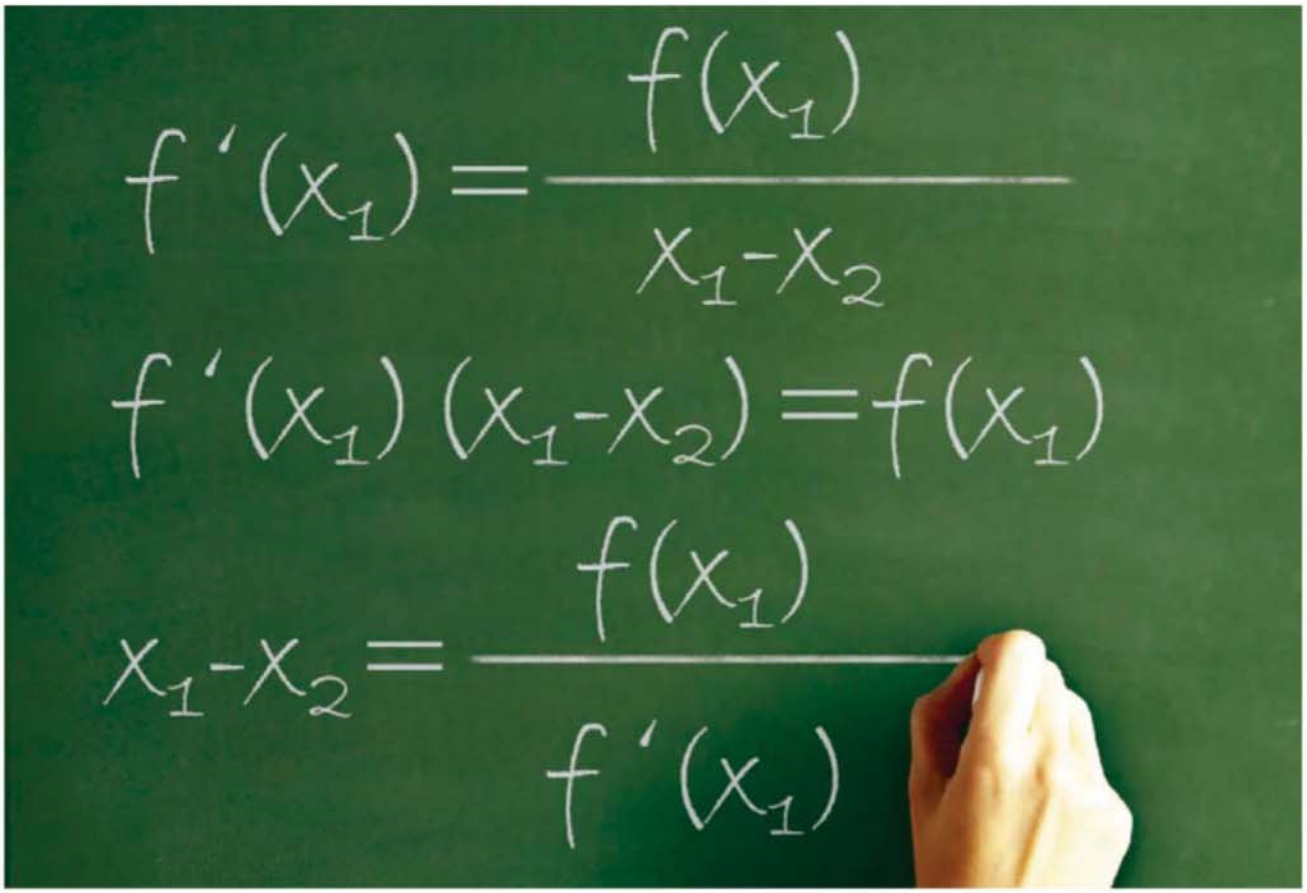
■**HOW IT TESTED:** A true flat-field macro, it shines with all close-up subjects, such as maps, photos, and paper money. Our tests found Excellent edge sharpness at close focus, even out to f/2.8. With three focusing ranges (close-up, non-close-up, and full) and flare-suppressing multicoatings, this affordable full-framer would be hard to resist, even if you're not into conventional close-ups.

■**STREET PRICE: $400.**



STEP UP TO TINY SUBJECTS (and make them huge). Betsy Dallas blew up a dandelion with a Canon 100mm f/2.8 macro and EF 25 extension tube on a Canon EOS Rebel XT.

BETSY DALLAS, BETSYDALLASPHOTO.COM (DANDELION)



© 2008 JupiterImages Corporation.

GET A GRIP ON CALCULUS

Calculus has made it possible to build bridges that span miles of river, travel to the moon, and predict patterns of population change. Yet for all its computational power, calculus is the exploration of just two ideas—the derivative and the integral—both of which arise from a commonsense analysis of motion. Master them and you'll open a new world for yourself!

So why didn't you grasp calculus the first time around? In school, many of us didn't continue with mathematics and so this great achievement remains a closed door. And for those of us who did, Professor Michael Starbird can correct the clumsy classroom delivery that hid the beauty of calculus. In **Change and Motion: Calculus Made Clear, 2nd Edition**, the concepts and insights at the heart of calculus take center stage—with you in a leading role.

This course is one of The Great Courses®, noncredit recorded college lecture series from The Teaching Company®. Award-winning professors of a wide array of subjects in the sciences and the liberal arts have made more than 250 college-level courses that are available now on our website.

Change and Motion: Calculus Made Clear, 2nd Edition

Taught by Professor Michael Starbird, The University of Texas at Austin

Lecture Titles

1. Two Ideas, Vast Implications
2. Stop Sign Crime—The First Idea of Calculus—The Derivative
3. Another Car, Another Crime—The Second Idea of Calculus—The Integral
4. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus
5. Visualizing the Derivative—Slopes
6. Derivatives the Easy Way—Symbol Pushing
7. Abstracting the Derivative—Circles and Belts
8. Circles, Pyramids, Cones, and Spheres
9. Archimedes and the Tractrix
10. The Integraland the Fundamental Theorem
11. Abstracting the Integral—Pyramids and Dams
12. Buffon's Needle or π from Breadsticks
13. Achilles, Tortoises, Limits, and Continuity
14. Calculators and Approximations
15. The Best of All Possible Worlds—Optimization
16. Economics and Architecture
17. Galileo, Newton, and Baseball
18. Getting off the Line—Motion in Space
19. Mountain Slopes and Tangent Planes
20. Several Variables—Volumes Galore
21. The Fundamental Theorem Extended
22. Fields of Arrows—Differential Equations
23. Owls, Rats, Waves, and Guitars
24. Calculus Everywhere

Order Today!
Offer expires Friday, October 17, 2008

Change and Motion: Calculus Made Clear, 2nd Edition
Course No. 177
2 parts, 24 lectures (30 minutes/lecture)

4 DVDs ~~$254.95~~ NOW $69.95
+ $10 Shipping, Processing, and Lifetime Satisfaction Guarantee

Priority Code: 29623

ACT NOW!

1-800-TEACH-12
www.TEACH12.com/1photo

The Great Courses®

UGLY MADE

THE WORST SUBJECTS CAN MAKE THE BEST PHOTOS

TEXT BY JAY MALLIN

What's worth photographing? Where can you find beauty, or meaning? Just about anywhere—even in the trash bin. Here are three different visions of how refuse can be embraced.

Chris Jordan (www.chrisjordan.com), found his future in a pile of garbage.

Jordan, now 44 and living in Seattle, is a former attorney who's loved photography since early in law school. But he didn't work up the courage to

BEAUTIFUL

CHRIS JORDAN

pursue it full-time until he faced the prospect of marking a major birthday sitting in a corporate law office.

"As I approached 40, a new fear surfaced—the fear of not having lived my life," he says.

So he quit his job and set out as a photographer, bringing with him a nest egg he hoped would last two years to get established as an artist.

TALK IS CHEAP: To make "Cellphones Orlando 2004," Chris Jordan used a large-format view camera (technical details not available) to shoot a heap of discarded phones.

AUTO EXPOSURE: Jordan photographed this piece, "Crushed Cars," at a facility in Tacoma, WA, where he found 130,000 tons of cars waiting to be shredded and shipped to China. He used a large-format view camera and sheet film (technical details not available).

He was interested in beautiful images, working with an 8x10 view camera and developing his own theory of color aesthetics.

Then one day Jordan photographed a garbage heap. He was attracted to the colors, finding them an unlikely demonstration of his theories. He made a huge print, hung it in his studio and invited a couple of photographer friends over to see it. The friends "started talking about consumerism," he recalls. "It was annoying to me because I wanted to talk about my color theory."

Eventually, though, the idea of the waste of consumer society—the glut of trash, electronics, packaging and the rest discarded daily—broke through. Jordan was fascinated, and horrified. The discovery "was like waking up from *The Matrix*. I discovered this really important issue. It's just this shock."

And his future course of photography was set.

Jordan still strived for beauty, but now it was as a means, not an end. He studied photographers such as Richard Misrach, whose beautiful photos depict the often-ugly effects of humans on the landscape, showing the impact of practice-bombing in the desert or waste dumped into the Mississippi River. Jordan thought the same concept would apply to consumer waste. "Beauty can be a very important tool for drawing the viewer into the conversation," he says.

Shooting on location (in later photos, in the studio), Jordan would create a pretty image of, say, vast numbers of discarded cell phones, giving them a pretty swirl to evoke a galaxy.

But, concerned that his photos were so attractive that people would ignore the message, Jordan set out to create "the ugliest photo I could ever make." His subject? Exactly 125,000 cigarette butts, the number discarded around the world every second. He made the image by photographing 5,000 cigarettes over and over again, combining the digital images and printing the result at a huge 5x10 feet. Viewed up close, the fine detail can be disgusting, says Jordan. "You can see the lipstick on a butt."

Still, when these less-pretty images were first shown in New York and elsewhere, "it turns out that they were by far the most popular images in the series," he adds.

For Jordan that was a revelation. He plans to keep working along similar lines, shooting the discards of the consumer world and bringing life to statistics—for example, the 426,000 cell phones discarded in the U.S. daily—that might otherwise be too dry to have an impact.

While these images may be beautiful, they won't be pretty, he says. "My idea of what is beauty has changed a lot."

CHARLES RUSHTON

WINE COOLER: To get these colors, Charles Rushton spent a lot of time in Photoshop. Nikon D80 with kit lens at 50mm. Exposure: 1/100 sec at f/4.5, ISO 100, plus 1/3-EV exposure comp.

Charles Rushton (www.crushton.com), 65, remembers that as a kid in Rochester, MN, in the 1950s, a friend told him something he'd just read in Popular Photography: "'This guy said there're enough photographs within a mile of your house to last you a lifetime. What do you think of that?' I said something like, 'I don't think he lives in Rochester.'"

But the idea stuck with him. Now enjoying a second career as an adjunct instructor of digital photography in Norman, OK, Rushton takes his Nikon D80 and an 18–135mm f/3.5–5.6 Nikkor lens out on walks, often around the lake near his home.

Sometimes he has a goal when he sets out, but that's not really important. "I photograph anything that catches my eye—I don't plan things. Usually I end up photographing something other than what I went out to photograph," he says. "You need some reason to get out, but once you get out there, you need to remain open to whatever comes your way."

One day by the lake, Rushton noticed submerged trash, some of it waste from nearby home construction. He took some photos and thought about them. "The little light bulb went off in my head, and I thought, I'm going to do my own personal recycling program by photographing trash and turning it into beauty."

Waste is a surprising subject for someone who once studied with Arnold Newman and who recently had a book of black-and-white portraits published by a museum.

Rushton once shot a flattened juice can in the snow, thinking it would look great. But later, working with the image on his computer, he found it less interesting. Better results came from an empty roof-shingles bag he saw in the lake. Its watery twists and turns provided striking photos on two successive days. "One day it was a nightmare head, and on another day it was an interesting little man."

For him, water and ice yield the best effects. "I particularly like the effect of water on trash," he says. "I'm not that interested in trash itself—I'm interested in how nature transforms it. It's the action of the water twisting it and shaping it, and the sun fading things. These are the things that make the pictures interesting, I think."

Once he captures the image, Rushton makes his own contribution to transforming the materials. He shoots in RAW so that he can make dramatic changes to the white balance, contrast, and color saturation.

Where does he find his subjects? In addition to the lake, he likes "the ditch near my house" and "my favorite ditch," near a mobile-home park. He also recalls the long-ago comment in Popular Photography about there being so much to shoot so close to home.

"I've thought about that my whole life, on and off," Rushton says. "I realized eventually that what it spoke to is the concept of what's a legitimate subject of a photograph. Once you've got over the stereotyped notions of what's worthy of being photographed, all of a sudden this whole world of images opens up to you."

Want to Play in the Dirt?
Get a Different Lens Filter.

New Tiffen Digital HT™ Filters Deliver Superior Performance

Now there's a line of high performance lens filters that's as tough as all outdoors. New Multi-Coated Tiffen Digital HT-Trans™ filters combine Academy Award winning ColorCore® technology and outstanding optics for superior performance with remarkable scratch resistance, worry-free cleaning, and rugged durability.* They can make all the difference when you're shooting in dusty, dirty or any environments.

Our Digital HT filters, with Anti-Reflective and High Transmission characteristics, transmit nearly 99% of light. And with a low-profile titanium finish ring and anti-reflective black locking ring, you have a precision lens filter that's built to last.**

Want to know where you can get your hands on the tough Tiffen Digital HT Filters with ColorCore® technology? Visit tiffen.com today. And start making plans to go play in the dirt.

TIFFEN®

The Difference is Tiffen

1-800-645-2522 • tiffen.com

TIFFEN DIGITAL HT FILTERS:

REVOLUTIONARY BREAKTHROUGH IN LENS TECHNOLOGY

*Digital HT Trans Filters surpasses military specifications based on testing by the Rochester Institute of Technology **Ten-year warranty on any manufacturing defects.

Digital HT Filters are available from these and other fine dealers:

Adorama.com • amazon.com • Bhphotovideo.com • henrys.com • jr.com • samys.com

CARIN INGALSBE

Carin Ingalsbe (www.cariningalsbe.com) scours the world's opera, theater, and ballet companies—for dirty laundry. Specifically, old costumes that are torn and stained. Some are centuries old, even royal hand-me-downs. Others have seen decades of use, since a new tutu can cost $10,000. She photographs them, creating large and stunning prints.

When Ingalsbe, 47, arranges to visit a costume archive, she explains what she wants, but it never sinks in. "When I get there, they always have all the perfect dresses out, and I can never work with them," she says.

So she looks around until she sees an old garment in a plastic bag or dusty box, then asks to shoot it, often to the horror of the wardrobe staff. "The patina and the grunge is a singular road that can only be traveled once," she says. It records "every pair of hands that has ever touched it. That is a really priceless thing."

Five years ago, Ingalsbe had no interest in ballet, theater, or costumes. But she had a big car and junk-dealer friends who needed help hauling 200 gowns owned by a retired cabaret singer. She documented them and was surprised by the beauty of her photos.

PUNCH-DRUNK GLOVES: Carin Ingalsbe bought these boxing gloves on eBay. Tripod-mounted Nikon D80 and kit lens at 44mm, in indirect sunlight, 8 sec at f/16, ISO 100.

Shortly after, she read that the New York City Ballet had problems maintaining its costume collection. So she offered to shoot the archive and sell prints, with a portion of the proceeds going to the ballet. The gambit worked: She was even allowed to take two pieces designed by painter Marc Chagall to her studio in Lexington, MA, and her prints were shown in New York's Lincoln Center.

Since then, she has traveled to Paris, where she found costumes stored in a large stone building "that looks like a barn." In Stockholm, where she had to fight off pigeons coming through the window she was using as her main light source, garments were arranged in large, acid-free boxes in a way that reminded her of human bodies.

Ingalsbe often stitches together multiple macro shots in Adobe Photoshop to create her big prints. She also uses the software to remove what she calls the "biomatter" in old costumes. But she's no photo technician—she couldn't name the camera she used without looking. (It's a Nikon D80, with which she shoots JPEGs.) She explains she doesn't want "to get so enamored with the technical stuff that I forget what I'm looking at."

Her new subject? Gloves. Often made for heavy use (such as boxing or gardening), they get worn out in a way she finds compelling. But buying on eBay presents a typical problem, with a twist: She can't see the item in detail until it arrives by mail. "A lot of times what I get is not beat up enough, so I can't use it," she says. "I actually threw away a bunch of baby shoes yesterday. They weren't mucked up enough."

Quantaray by Sunpak. Better products. Better pictures.

15," 7" and 10.4" digital photo frames

Tripods, flash, digital frames...and more!

Ritz has all the accessories you need to take better pictures and then beautifully display them.

You'll always find the right Quantaray by Sunpak or Sunpak tripod at Ritz. For easy travel, consider the ultra-compact Quantaray by Sunpak QSX 1002XL tripod, which stows anywhere. Or the remarkably light and agile FlexPod that lets you set up your camera on just about anything from tabletop to fence post. So no more excuses for leaving your tripod at home!

And if you own a Canon or Nikon digital SLR, you'll want the Quantaray by Sunpak QF30 flash. This smart flash with advanced TTL technology is engineered to be fully compatible with your camera. And it's guaranteed to give you clearer, sharper, brighter pictures, every time.

Then keep your flash going with lasting power. Choose one of our high-quality Quantaray by Sunpak chargers, like the Quantaray by Sunpak 60 Minute Ultra. And add a set of our high-output Ni-MH batteries so you don't miss a picture opportunity.

If you're into cataloging or selling, it's hard to beat our new eBox portable studio system for professional tabletop photography, ready to go with reversible background, lights and compact tripod.

Finally, there's no easier way to show off your latest digital images than in our new range of digital photo frames. We have one in the perfect size for you.

Compare quality, features and price, and you'll choose from the wide range of Quantaray by Sunpak and Sunpak products at your nearby Ritz Camera Center.

FlexPod tripod

QSX 1002XL tripod

QF30 flash

60 Minute Ultra Charger

eBox portable studio

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE · KITS CAMERA & IMAGE · RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE · CAMERA & IMAGE · INKLEYS CAMERA & IMAGE

Products not shown to scale. Photos in frames are simulated.

David Ritz
Chairman, CEO

TOP BUYS 2008

BY DAN RICHARDS

GREAT PHOTO GEAR THAT WON'T TAKE YOUR BOTTOM DOLLAR

AUTUMN IS HERE—WHICH MEANS THAT NEW PHOTO EQUIPMENT IS ARRIVING FAST AND FURIOUS. IT'S ALSO THE SEASON FOR BARGAIN HUNTERS: WHETHER LAST YEAR'S MODELS, OR EXCESS INVENTORY, OR JUST PLAIN GOOD DEALS FROM THE START, YOU CAN FIND GEAR YOU NEED OR WANT AT EXCELLENT PRICES. AND SO WE'VE MADE A SELECTION OF WHAT WE THINK ARE THE BEST DEALS IN CAMERAS, LENSES, AND ACCESSORIES.

REBEL WITHOUT A PAUSE

WHO? You want to get into the Canon EOS system, but don't want to spend more than 700 bucks for a new camera. **WHAT?** Canon EOS Rebel XS with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 Canon EF-S IS lens. **WHY?** It's rare that a brand-new item makes it into our Top Buys, but given what you get with the Rebel XS—10.2MP capture, DIGIC III processor, big burst capacity, high-capacity battery, Image Stabilizer lens standard—we'll make an exception. You can read all about it in our Hands On in this issue. **NOW! $700, STREET, WITH KIT LENS.**

EXTRA ZOOMPH

WHO? Those who want a 10MP camera with heavy optical firepower—but not a DSLR. **WHAT?** The Fujifilm FinePix S1000fd. **WHY?** Fuji's take on the electronic-viewfinder camera has a 12X zoom (33–396mm equivalent f/2.8–5), 2.7-inch LCD, face detection with automatic redeye removal, and a panorama mode that will stitch three shots together in-camera—no computer or extra software required. We wish it used a rechargeable Li-ion battery rather than four AAs but, given the price, you can afford to buy several sets of NiMH AAs and a charger. **NOW! $215, STREET.**

EASY SNARE

WHO? Point-and-shooters who want a lot of reach in a small package. **WHAT?** Kodak EasyShare Z8612 IS. **WHY?** EasyShare cameras represent some of the best values in compacts. Case in point: The 8.1MP Z8612 has a 12X zoom, a 36–432mm equivalent f/2.8–4.8 Schneider optic, in a body that's not much bigger than some 5X zoom compacts. It has only the LCD for viewing, as it has no EVF, but the lens-based image stabilization will help steady your shots. You can use a full assortment of auto modes, or go fully manual. It plays stills back in HD wide format, and it works with an EasyShare Printer Dock. **NOW! $220, STREET.**

GRAND PACKAGE

WHO? Serious shooters looking for a one-lens workhorse. **WHAT?** Nikon D80 with 18–135mm f/3.5–5.6G AF-S DX Zoom-Nikkor IF-ED lens. **WHY?** While 10MP DSLRs have proliferated in the past two years, one of the originals, the 10.2MP D80, remains one of the best. It combines league-leading resolution with excellent noise control (Moderately Low noise at ISO 3200, by our tests). Autofocusing is speedy and works down to EV –2, a light level best described as available darkness. One of our favorite features: the ability to color-correct RAW files and convert to JPEGs in-camera. This kit pairs it with the 18–135mm lens, about 27–200mm in 35mm terms. In our SQF tests, it tested in the Excellent level throughout the focal-length range. The leading-edge crowd might nitpick the 2.5-inch LCD and the lack of Vibration Reduction with this lens, but given that this combo costs $300 less than when it was first introduced, we're not complaining. **NOW! $1,000, STREET.**

PRICE DIVE

WHO? Deep-sea enthusiasts with shallow finances. **WHAT?** Olympus E-520 with 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 Zuiko lens, PT-EO5 underwater housing, and lens port for the kit lens. **WHY?** A high-quality underwater housing for a DSLR alone can cost you $2,000. Olympus has figured out how to give you a whole outfit for nearly that price.

New Portrait Professional 8 for PC & Mac.
Ultra easy portrait touch-up software.
See it to believe it. Free trial.

Portrait Professional 8 is new, incredibly easy to use portrait enhancement software. Offers complete creative control, improve any aspect of your portraits instantly, just by moving sliders. Fast. Easy. Great results.

Don't take our word for it. Download the free trial for Mac & PC www.PortraitProfessional.com and see for yourself. And from just $79.95 for the standard version, it knocks spots off the competition, as well as your models.

SPECIAL **10% EXTRA DISCOUNT** FOR POP PHOTO READERS IF YOU ENTER THE COUPON **JA552** WHEN BUYING ONLINE.

www.PortraitProfessional.com

TOP BUYS 2008

The E-520 and kit lens ($700, street) put up Excellent image quality results in our tests, and the lens is a sharp one. The PT-E05 housing ($1,100, est. street) is made of polycarbonate, with a new double-waterproofing structure and rotary buckle for easy opening. It is rated for maximum depth of 40 meters (about 130 feet). A double strobe connector allows the use of a dual-strobe system. You'll need a port for any lens you use; the one for the 14–42mm runs about $380, street. **NOW! $2,180, STREET.**

A WIDER ZOOMER

WHO? You want wider than 35mm, but also longer than 100mm. **WHAT?** Panasonic Lumix DMC-FS5. **WHY?** Panasonic continues its tradition of giving you more zoom with your compact with the FS5, which sports a 4X, 30–120mm equivalent f/3.3–5.8 zoom. This 10.1MP camera has Intelligent Auto (iA) mode that essentially automates everything, lens-based image stabilization, a 2.5-inch LCD that adjusts brightness automatically, and three different aspect ratios, including wide-screen—both still and video. A 2MP burst mode lets you blast off 6 frames a second. A very capable little camera. **NOW! $205, STREET.**

TERRIFIC TENNER

WHO? The family record-keeper on a squeaky tight budget. **WHAT?** Samsung Digimax L210. **WHY?** It's the sort of camera that makes you ask, How did they do it? An aluminum-bodied 10.2MP camera with 3X zoom (34–102mm equivalent f/2.8–5.2), 2.5-inch LCD with auto brightness adjustment, lens-based image stabilization, face detection—it's all there. And it has extras like self-portrait mode (keeps you from cutting your own head off), color filter effects, auto contrast balance to keep the dynamic range under control, and basic in-camera image editing. **NOW! $170, STREET.**

CHEAPER BY THE DUO

WHO? DSLR buyers who want humongous focal-length range, right out of the box. **WHAT?** The Sony Alpha 200 kit with 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 and 75–300mm f/4.5–5.6 Sony DT lenses. **WHY?** Given the 1.5X lens factor of the Alpha 200, these lenses work out to a combined range of 27–450mm in 35mm terms. And remember that you get image stabilization with both, as the A200 has sensor-based stabilization that works with any optic you can put on the camera. The camera itself can produce resolution of over 2000 lines, and the noise control—wait a minute, you can read the whole test in this issue. If this isn't a deal, nothing is. **NOW! $700, STREET.**

HD IN THE HAND

WHO? HDTV owners who want a small camcorder to make high-def home movies. **WHAT?** The Sony Handycam HDR-CX12. **WHY?** Since this high-definition Handycam stores its video to little Memory Stick PRO Duo flash memory cards, Sony was able to make it much smaller than the MiniDV models you remember from the last time you bought a camcorder. Sony also has a reputation for better-than-average still images from its HD camcorders, so this model's 10MP stills should be better than the ones you get from most camcorders. The CX12 also sports a 12X optical zoom lens with Super SteadyShot optical image stabilization, a 2.7-inch Clear Photo Plus touch screeen LCD, and a 5MP ClearVid CMOS sensor with Sony's Exmor technology. **NOW! $900, STREET.**

FAST FROM THE PAST

WHO? Pentax and Samsung DSLR shooters who want a super-speed portrait and available-light lens. **WHAT?** 50mm f/1.4 Pentax SMCP-FA lens. **WHY?** You know how we keep telling you that the classic fast 50mm lens is a great accessory for digital SLRs? Given the 1.5X lens factor of cameras like the Pentax K20D and Samsung GX-20, the 50mm becomes effectively a 75mm short tele. In our Lab tests, this optic scored Excellent sharpness and produced almost no distortion. Just how bright is f/1.4? Going from an f/2.8 lens to an f/1.4 is like going from ISO 400 to ISO 1600—but without the noise. **NOW! $200, STREET.**

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *check our website for details*

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

INK JET PAPER

ProJet elite Fine Art Media

PREMIUM INKJET PAPER AT ECONOMICAL PRICES

Improve the output of your inkjet printer and the appearance of those treasured memories! Choose a top quality high-grade inkjet paper that will never let you down. Whether you select a Projet paper for everyday use or one of the ProJet Elite papers with over 20 special surfaces, we have a paper that will make you proud of every image you print. Although all your photos will look like a million, only you will know how much you saved!

Some of our popular surfaces include:

- Double Sided Matte
- Double Sided Card Stock
- Photo Gloss
- Double Sided Semi Gloss
- Double Sided Semi Gloss HW
- Smooth Silk
- Picture Rag Coolton
- Picture Rag Warmton
- 190 Gram and 300 Gram

GREAT FOR:	
Royal Satin	*Portraits*
Linen Texture	*Portraits & Fashion*
Velvet Smooth	*Fine Art*
Silver Mirror	*Metallic Shots*

SIZES FROM:
4x6" up to 17x22"
Sheets and in Rolls

For a complete listing & prices
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

ORIENTAL

SIZES FROM:
- 8.5X11 UP TO 13X19

Most Popular Rolls

Premier photo

SIZES FROM:
- 4X6 UP TO 17X22

Most Popular Rolls

HARMAN

SIZES FROM:
- 8.5X11 • 11x17
- 13x19

ROLLS UP TO 44" WIDE

INKPRESS

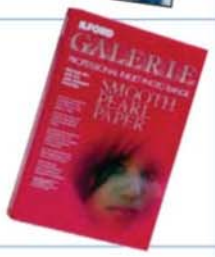
SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

ILFORD

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls



Lumijet

SIZES FROM:
- 8½x11 • 11x17
- 13x19 • 17x22

No Rolls

MOAB BY LEGION PAPER

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

Kodak

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 11x17

Most Popular Rolls

HEWLETT PACKARD

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

PICTORICO Ink Jet Media

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

Hahnemühle FINEART

SIZES FROM:
- 8½x11 up to • 35x46.75

Most Popular Rolls

Canon

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

EPSON

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

INNOVA

SIZES FROM:
- 8½x11 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

mediastreet

SIZES FROM:
- 4x6 up to • 17x22

Most Popular Rolls

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

©7/2008

TOP BUYS 2008

SHAKE YER SIGMA

WHO? You want a wide-to-tele zoom with image stabilization, at a price that won't give you the shakes. **WHAT?** Sigma 18–200mm f/3.5–6.3 DC OS AF lens. **WHY?** Nikon shooters save nearly $200 over the Nikon VR lens of the same focal length. Canon shooters save nearly $2,000 (!) over Canon's own 28–300mm f/3.5–5.6L EF IS. About 29–300mm in 35mm terms, the Sigma alternative has image stabilization that's good for an extra 2 to 3 stops handholding (tested), and has a sensor that detects panning motion and autoswitches to single-axis stabilization. Our tests in the Pop Photo Lab found Excellent sharpness and contrast throughout the focal-length range—better than most of the competition. That f/6.3 aperture at full tele is a little dim for our tastes, but that's what the OS is for. **NOW! $500, STREET.**

FOR CLOSER ENCOUNTERS

WHO? Close-up enthusiasts who have been keeping their distance from pricey macro teles. **WHAT?** Tokina 100mm f/2.8 AT-X Pro D Macro AF. **WHY?** The most useful macro lenses are those in the short telephoto range, as they give you extra working distance, important if you're photographing a small and skittish creature. But these optics can carry a heavy price tag. The Tokina, while hardly a giveaway, comes in around $90 to $360 less than comparable lenses from camera makers. What do you give up? Exactly nothing—in our Lab tests, the Tokina put up Excellent performance at all magnifications, plus distortion control among the best we've ever seen in this class. And it's a full-framer, not digital-only. **NOW! $400, STREET.**

1,000 GIGS IN ONE JOINT

WHO? Prolific photographers—like you! **WHAT?** Buffalo 1 Terabyte DriveStation Combo TurboUSB External Hard Drive. **WHY?** With a terabyte of storage (that's slightly more than 1,000 GB), you can rest assured that you'll have enough space to store or back up everything you shoot. This DriveStation uses Buffalo's TurboUSB technology, so your data transfers extra fast (or choose FireWire if you prefer). And the included Memeo AutoBackup software takes charge of making sure that every picture you store on your PC will be there, just in case your PC isn't. **NOW! $250, STREET.**

CARD SCORE

WHO? You want to keep shooting without flipping those memory cards in and out. **WHAT?** Sandisk 8GB Extreme III SDHC card. **WHY?** With the megabytes going up and up, and RAW capture on the increase, serious shooters may develop serious memory problems. But you can keep on shooting with a high-capacity card like the Sandisk Extreme III. It has Class 6 transfer speed (that means really fast) and is rated for use in very hot or very cold conditions. The price includes a MicroMate mini USB 2.0 card reader and RescuePRO software. **NOW! $80, STREET.**

RELIEF WITH TWO TABLETS

WHO? Frustrated Photoshoppers. **WHAT?** Wacom's line of Bamboo Fun tablets. **WHY?** Anyone who attempts to do any selecting or delicate retouching with a mouse knows the frustration inherent in drawing an elegant line with what's basically a small brick. Enter Wacom's Bamboo Fun series of tablets. Reasonably priced at $100 for a small size and $200 for a medium, these allow you to use a pressure-sensitive pen to do delicate work. And when you're working in other applications, the pen offers quick relief for those mouse-induced wrist aches. **NOW! $100–200, STREET.**

LOCATION SENSATION

WHO? Budget-conscious shooters who want a serious strobe light that will perform equally well in the studio or on location—miles away from the nearest electrical outlet. **WHAT?** JTL Mobilight 301 AC/DC monolight strobe with NiMH battery. **WHY?** It's well built, bright (300 Watt-seconds), and runs off wall current or an included NiMH battery that delivers up to 120 full-power pops per

WE WANT TO BUY
your used or unused Photo equipment

Enjoy our online quote feature at www.adorama.com/sell

Adorama spent millions of dollars in 2007 buying 35mm, Medium & Large Format, Scopes, Video and Digital equipment.

Our customers happily traded or cashed in their equipment. We were able to satisfy them BY SIMPLY PAYING ABOVE MARKET VALUE.

Adorama pays top dollar for individual items, rare pieces, collections and estates.

Adorama has over 100,000 new items and more than 20,000 used items in stock.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR PLUS
For Current Models

EXTRA CASH BONUSES
for Telephoto lenses of any brand name

3 Small Steps
FOR GIANT PAYOUTS!

Fast
We can arrange a FREE UPS insured pickup in the USA, or you can send it to us at your convenience.

Simple
Expect one of our agents to contact you as soon as your equipment is evaluated.

Smooth
Your check or trade will be sent out promptly. If you are not pleased with our offer we will return your equipment to you fully insured. Remember shipping is Adorama's expense.

To find out the value of your equipment, contact us

Phone:
800-223-2500

Fax:
212-675-8715

eMail:
used@adorama.com
Please Include your phone Number when you eMail.

Bring it:
42 West 18th Street
New York NY 10011

Ship it:
Att. Used Department.
Adorama
7 Slater Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07206.

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

charge. Not enough capacity? One of JTL's numerous Mobilight accessories is a light (3 pounds!) Li-ion battery that promises 1,000 pops and can run multiple heads ($750, street). Other accessories include softboxes, wireless radio and IR remote firing systems. Other features: built-in optical slave, thermostat to prevent overheating, and a clever sliding bracket that repositions the head atop a lightstand to serve as a counterbalance for heavy light modifiers such as the 36x24-inch softbox. **NOW! $330, STREET.**

GREAT POD, FOR LESS WAD

WHO? Big-lens shooters looking for means of support. **WHAT?** Adorama Flashpoint F-2560 carbon-fiber monopod. **WHY?** You'd think carbon fiber were gold, given the price of most tripods and monopods made from the stuff. But demand is high because carbon fiber is light, and, unlike metal, does not conduct heat and helps damp vibrations. Adorama's monopod gives you a sturdy leg without a leg-breaker price. The four-section pod extends to 55 inches, and folds down to just under 19 inches. It uses twist locks, comes with both 1/2-and 3/8-inch camera mounting screws, and can support up to 11 pounds. And it weighs just 10 ounces. **NOW! $90, DIRECT.**

SPACE-SAVING PRINTER

WHO? People who want to print and scan photos at home, but don't have a lot of desk space. **WHAT?** Epson Stylus Photo RX595. **WHY?** Here at Pop Photo, we've got plenty of desk space for big printers and scanners, but when we adjourn to our small apartments or cluttered houses at the end of the day, we appreciate the compact nature of an all-in-one, such as Epson's Stylus Photo RX595. Six individual ink cartridges serve up Epson's dye-based Claria Hi-Definition ink. Memory card slots accommodate any kind of card your camera might use and let you print without turning on your computer. A 2.5-inch color LCD and a handy set of controls on the front let you tweak your photos before printing. **NOW! $130, STREET.**

A MONITOR MONITOR

WHO? The one gnashing your teeth because the prints coming out of that fancy-shmancy printer look nothing like what's on the computer screen. **WHAT?** The Pantone Huey colorimeter. **WHY?** If you do any printing—or if you just want to share photos that look their best—this may be the best $80 you can spend. The Huey reads and analyzes the colors on your monitor (flat-screen or tube), enabling the included software to calibrate the screen for more accurate color. The device can also measure ambient light to adapt your monitor for changing room light. **NOW! $80, STREET.**

SHOESTRING QUARTET

WHO? The second-lens buyer going long. **WHAT?** Bargain 55–200mm zooms. **WHY?** Two camera makers and two independents have seriously shaved the cost of these basic lenses, which work out to an 82.5–300mm 35mm equivalent on APS-C digital SLRs and 110–400mm on Four Thirds system cameras. We tested the Sigma and it showed Very Good to Excellent SQF numbers, as well as a good showing in distortion and falloff tests.

The front filter rings of these lenses turn during focusing, which can drive you batty if you're using a polarizer. And not one is image-stabilized. But, hey, you get a sharp, well-made, light lens for little.

- **NIKON** 55–200mm f/4–5.6G AF-S DX: **$170, STREET.**
- **SIGMA** 55–200mm f/4–5.6 DC AF: **$150, STREET,** in mounts for Canon, Nikon, Olympus, Panasonic, Pentax, Samsung, Sigma, Sony DSLRs. **$180, STREET,** for HSM version for use on Nikon cameras requiring AF-S lenses.
- **SONY** 55–200mm f/4–5.6 DT: **$230, STREET.**
- **TAMRON** 55–200mm f/4–5.6 Di-II LD: **$180, STREET**, in mounts for Canon, Nikon, Sony DSLRs.

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOPPERS' CHOICE 2007

WINNER 4 YEARS IN A ROW!
BEST PLACE TO BUY
- ONLINE - PERIPHERALS
- SOFTWARE - CORE COMPONENTS

PowerShot A590 IS 8.0 MP
1/2.5" CCD, 2.5" LCD, 4X Optical Zoom,
4X Digital Zoom, 30-120-256

PowerShot SD1100 IS 8.0 MP
1/2.5" CCD, 2.5" LCD, 3X Optical Zoom,
4X Digital Zoom, 30-120-251

PowerShot SD790 IS 10.0 MP
1/2.3" CCD, 3.0" LCD, 3X Optical Zoom,
4X Digital Zoom, 30-120-269

EOS Rebel XSi 12.20 MP
w/EF-S, 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6, 22.2 x 14.8mm
CMOS, 3.0" LCD, 30-120-262

FREE*
2GB SD Card &
Camera Case
*with purchase of
selected models

SPREAD THE LOVE.

From big & powerful, to cute & portable, Newegg has the perfect Digital Camera for everyone in the family.

SHOP OUR HUGE SELECTION OF CAMERAS AND MORE TODAY AT WWW.NEWEGG.COM!

DIGITAL CAMERAS | CAMCORDERS | PRINTERS | LAPTOPS | SOFTWARE | ACCESSORIES

WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED
PRICE • SERVICE • SELECTION

NO PAYMENTS FOR 6 MONTHS with your Newegg.com Preferred Account*
See website for more information. Promotion ends 10/31/08

newegg.com®
ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.*

©2000-2008 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 08/19/08 to 10/19/08 or while supplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges, if applicable, are not shown. Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles. *See Newegg.com website for more information on promotion end dates for the Newegg.com Preferred Account.

Sweet Thing

By Philip Ryan

A little dough and a lot of sugar

When Sony introduced its first DSLR, the Alpha 100, we liked it enough to name it our 2006 Camera of the Year. While its replacement, the new Alpha 200, doesn't break much new ground, it will certainly give its entry-level competitors a run for their money. And money is the operative word, given the A200's bargain street price of $500 with a 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 lens ($700 with additional 75–300mm f/4.5–5.6 lens).

As we mentioned in our first look at the A200 (March 2008), the new camera has the same 10.2MP (effective) CCD sensor as its predecessor, placing it on par with other entry-level DSLRs in terms of pixel count. Like all cameras in this class (except for those made by Olympus, with the Four Thirds system), it has an APS-C sized sensor, which in this case gives it a 1.5X lens factor. Sensor-based image stabilization is built right in. Where the Alpha 200 outstrips most: sensitivity, which reaches ISO 3200. That's not only 1 stop more than the A100, but 1 stop more than the Canon EOS Rebel XS and XSi, Olympus E-420, and Pentax K200D.

The real question: How well does the Alpha 200 perform? Very well indeed in our tests both in the Pop Photo Lab and in the field.

Overall, image quality was Excellent from ISO 100 through 800.

◀ IMAGE QUALITY: This shot of a pond shows ample detail in the murky water, plus nice colors in the lily pads. Multisegment metering wouldn't have blown the highlights, but we used centerweighted metering to expose for the shadows.

It slipped to Extremely High at ISO 1600–3200, when noise reduction, a default setting, kicked in at the expense of resolution. This dropped to 1725 lines at ISO 3200 from 2150 lines on average at lower ISOs.

The A200 also fared very well in our noise tests, slightly edging out Canon's Rebel XSi from ISO 100 through 800. But even at lower

WHAT'S HOT

■Bargain price with kit lenses. ■Excellent image quality, ISO 100–800. ■Wide dynamic range. ■In-body image stabilization works with any lens.

WHAT'S NOT

■Low noise comes at the expense of resolution. ■Button placement could've been better. ■No live view in the LCD.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

■First-time DSLR buyers looking for low-cost entry into Sony's Alpha system. ■Budget body-hunters who want to use their Konica Minolta lenses.

Studying Photography at Home Never Made More Sense Than It Does Today

Save time and money while you learn from the professionals at NYI.

NYI's great teachers and course offerings guarantee you can learn what you need to know in the comfort of your own home, whether you're interested in photography as a career or just want to take great photographs.

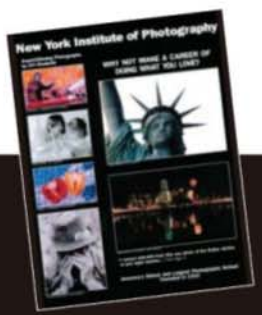
Master your skills and train for a new full- or part-time career with the professionals at NYI. You'll be assigned your own student advisor and your own tutor—both of whom will be professional photographers in the heart of the world's media capital—New York City!

And, you won't spend a penny on gas, waste a moment in traffic, or stand in line at the airport. Your home is your classroom of one, but you never need to go it alone with help from NYI's staff and faculty. We make learning fun!

Send for our catalog for the latest edition of the **Complete Course in Professional Photography**. If you're interested in our **Short Course: Fundamentals of Digital Photography** or our **Adobe® Photoshop® for Photographers** course, visit us online to learn more about those programs.

All of NYIP's Programs Feature:

- Up-to-date Training
- Multimedia Learning Materials
- Beautiful, Full-Color Lessons
- "Listen-and-Learn" Audio CDs
- Learn from the Pros Video
- Student Advisors and Personal Tutors.



Isn't it time you became a member of NYIP? ***Send for our free catalog or visit us online at*** **www.nyip.com/pop**

New York Institute of Photography

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School • Educating Photographers Since 1910

Call Us Toll-Free at 1.800.350.8320 (U.S. & Canada)

CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–800)

EXCELLENT

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 1600–3200)

EXTREMELY HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

RESOLUTION (ISO 100–800)

EXCELLENT 2150

1500 1700 1900 2100 2300 2500

HIGH ⟷ EXCELLENT

COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

EXCELLENT 7.6

14 12 10 8 6

HIGH ⟷ EXCELLENT

NOISE AT ISO

0.9 EXTREMELY LOW	100
1.1 VERY LOW	200
1.4 VERY LOW	400
1.8 LOW	800
1.1 VERY LOW	1600*
1.6 LOW	3200*

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5

UNACCEPTABLE ⟷ EXTREMELY LOW

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

EXTREMELY HIGH

LOW ⟷ EXT. HIGH

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

SLIGHTLY HIGH

LOW ⟷ HIGH

IMAGE STABILIZATION

2.5 STOPS

1 2 3 4 5 6

TESTED AT 200MM

AF SPEED

*With High-ISO noise-reduction enabled.

SONY ALPHA 200

sensitivities, its noise advantage costs the Sony resolution: The Canon beats it by about 100 lines at ISO 100.

And color accuracy scored an Excellent rating in our Lab test, with an average Delta E of 7.6—more accurate than any consumer-grade film. Sony's Dynamic Range Optimizer does a good job of producing images with a wide range of tones from light to dark. Images also show excellent contrast.

Sony's 40-segment honeycomb-pattern metering system determines the right exposure for a given scene, and it's supplemented by both centerweighted- and spotmetering for trickier conditions. While its multisegment metering doesn't quite measure up to Nikon's nearly telepathic 3D Color Matrix Metering II in adapting to extraordinary situations, such as a heavily backlit portrait, we're still plenty impressed. We're also glad that Sony's multisegment metering errs on the side of preserving highlights, since it's easier to resurrect shadow detail in postprocessing than it is to salvage blown highlights.

Burst shooting came close to matching Sony's claim of 3 frames per second in our tests. A camera's actual burst rate in the field depends on a number of factors, sometimes including which memory card you use. We were able to get 25 images in 9 seconds, for an average of 2.8 frames per second using a Lexar 2GB UDMA 300X-speed card. Conveniently, you can shoot JPEGs continuously until your card fills up, though you're limited to 6 RAW images, or 3 RAW + JPEG frames, before the buffer runs out of space.

Focus on convenience

The Alpha 200's 9-point autofocus system proved speedy in our Lab tests, especially in very bright light. It was faster than the Canon Rebel XSi and Nikon D60 in bright conditions, though slower than both of them as the light dimmed. Compared with the Pentax K200D and midlevel Olympus E-520, the Sony was faster across all levels of brightness.

At EV 10 and 12, the brightest light in our test, the A200 was able to lock focus in a scant 0.27 second. In very dim light, it slowed but still managed a respectable 1.4 seconds at EV –1, a little brighter than the light of a full moon, which was the darkest light level the AF system could take. That's common in this class of DSLR. Canon's Rebel XSi can

▶TOP: A dedicated ISO button makes quick changes easy, though the drive button is a little to far to the left. The mode dial has plenty of scene settings.

CLICK ON WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR ALL YOUR PHOTO BUYING NEEDS.

Get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

CAMERA REVIEWS, SPECS AND PRICING

Hands-on reports on more than 170 new cameras. Plus, access to test reports from the Pop Photo Lab.

USER REVIEWS

Find out how other photographers rate these cameras and lenses. Share your opinions, too!

LENS REVIEWS, SPECS AND PRICING

Telephoto, wide-angle, macro and more! 150+ lenses. Get the facts that you need!

PopPhoto.com | ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

graphicauthority.com
New! FOR PHOTOSHOP & PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS
Artist's Palette
Elegant Design Elements
IMAGES BY BRIAN LITTLE, bd-photo.com
Resizeable
QUESTIONS?
CALL TOLL FREE 888-856-7840
CREATE Storyboards, BOOKS, CARDS, & More!
Includes:
10 High Res Layered Frames
10 Layered Text Boxes
25 Texture and Image Brushes
32 Vector Custom Shapes &
20 High Res Layered Backgrounds
SEE THEM ALL AT GRAPHICAUTHORITY.COM
Artist's
2 DISC SET
SAVE $100 ON ANY BUNDLE PURCHASE WITH COUPON CODE POP100
WWW.GRAPHICAUTHORITY.COM

VITAL STATISTICS

Imaging: 10.2MP (effective) CCD captures 3872x2592-pixel images with 12-bits/color in RAW format. **Storage:** CompactFlash cards. Stores JPEG, RAW, or RAW + JPEG. **Burst rate:** Continuous Fine-quality JPEGs at 2.8 frames per second (tested with Lexar 2GB UDMA 300X-speed card). **AF system:** TTL phase detection system with 9 selectable AF zones and red activation lights. Single-shot, continuous, and AF autoselect. Sensitive down to EV –1 (at ISO 100, f/1.4). **Shutter speeds:** 1/4000 to 30 sec plus B (1/3-EV increments). **Metering:** TTL honeycomb-pattern evaluative, centerweighted, and spotmetering. EV 1–20 (at ISO 100). **ISO range:** 100–3200 (in 1-EV increments). **Flash:** Built-in pop-up unit, GN 39 (in feet at ISO 100), covers angle of view of 18mm lens. X-sync at 1/160 sec. **Viewfinder:** Eye-level, fixed pentamirror. **LCD:** 2.7-in. TFT with approx. 230,400-dot resolution. **Output:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and video. **Battery:** Rechargeable Li-ion NP-FM500H. **Size/weight:** 5.25x4x2.8 in., 1.3 lb with card and battery (body only). **Street price:** $500 with 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 lens; $700 with 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 and 75–300mm f/4.5–5.6 lens. **Info:** www.sonystyle.com.

VIEWFINDER TEST

Accuracy: 95% (Excellent)
Magnification: 0.89X (Very Good)

reach down to EV –2, but the Nikon D60 joins the A200 in bottoming out at EV –1. The Pentax K200D can reach EV –1, but not reliably, while the Olympus E-520 didn't autofocus below EV 0 in our tests.

A pair of sensors just below the optical viewfinder trigger the Eye-Start AF function. As the name indicates, the camera will begin to focus as soon as you raise it to your eye. However,

since the Alpha 200 can't distinguish between your eye and your chest, you may want to dig into the custom menu to turn off this function if you wear your camera around your neck.

Also, as indicated by the 0.89X viewfinder magnification we measured in the Pop Photo Lab, the A200 suffers from only minimal tunnel vision. If you wear eyeglasses, though, you may have trouble seeing info at the bottom of the finder and a full view of the frame at the same time. Thankfully, when we tested the finder, it served up a very impressive 95-percent accuracy.

That's crucial, since you won't find live view on the Alpha 200, so if you want that, you'll have to step up to the otherwise nearly identical Alpha 300 ($600, street, with the same lens).

A host of other features make shooting more convenient, though. For instance, to let you tailor color settings to your subject, Sony's main menu offers what it calls Creative Style settings. Standard is good for general shooting; Vivid boosts saturation; Landscape boosts saturation, contrast, and sharpness; Night View rolls back contrast to accommodate for the wide dynamic range of night-time scenes; Sunset accentuates the red of sunsets; and B&W creates monotone images. Creative Style is also where you can choose the Adobe RGB color space, which offers a wider gamut of colors than the sRGB color space used by all the other styles. You can also adjust contrast, saturation, and sharpness.

Another nice touch? The filter in front of the sensor has an antistatic coating, and the entire sensor assembly vibrates when you turn the camera off to shake away any dust that may have landed on it.

Get a grip

You have to hand it to Sony's design team: The A200's revamped body design has curves in all the right places. Starting with the reasonably long grip, Sony creates an undulating set of swoops that make it effortless to achieve a firm hold. Around back, an odd ridge bends to the left and creates a curve toward the top, providing an awesome resting place for your thumb.

While we applaud the inclusion of dedicated buttons for ISO and drive mode atop the camera, the drive button

is too far to the left to reach comfortably while shooting. Excessive leftward placement also plagues the exposure-compensation button, which, along with the exposure lock button, is too far recessed for our taste.

This would be less of a problem if Sony included a rear control wheel. Instead, to change aperture in manual-exposure mode, you have to hold down the exposure-comp button while turning the wheel next to the shutter.

That wheel provides well-defined clicks for feedback as you rotate it, but one with a larger diameter and slightly less-coarse surface would have been a better choice. The mode dial, which has a nicely knurled edge, gives quick access to six scene modes that DSLR newbies should find useful.

In keeping with the trend in entry-level DSLRs, you have to jump into the Function menu to change the most commonly used settings. The type is pleasingly large on the 2.7-inch LCD screen, and it's fairly quick to control the camera while out in the field.

And we really like that there's a physical switch for the sensor-shifting Super SteadyShot image stabilization.

If you want to take full advantage of an accessory flash, such as Sony's new HVL-F58AM, the Alpha 200 includes a wireless flash mode. This doesn't offer the same level of control as you'd get if you use the F58AM as the master wireless unit, with which you can adjust the lighting ratios of slave units. Still, it's better than having no wireless control—a drawback of entry-level Nikon and all Canon DSLRs.

Sure, the selection of Sony-branded lenses and accessories isn't quite as large as those from Canon and Nikon. But the company continues to add more and more lenses, and third-party lens makers have been bolstering their offerings as Sony sells more bodies to the DSLR-hungry masses. Of course, there are still plenty of older Konica Minolta-mount lenses that fit Sony bodies, too.

All in all, Sony's Alpha 200 is a capable bargain-priced DSLR. Once you consider that the kit comes with a longer-than-usual 18–70mm f/3.5–5.6 lens for only $500, it becomes a steal.

COMPETITIVE SET

■NIKON D60 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6G VR lens ($630, street) *Priced $130 higher than the A200, and with a shorter zoom on its kit lens, Nikon's entry-level DSLR is a tough sell. If you like the visual feedback of lens-based image stabilization, then Nikon has an edge there. But Sony's sensor-shift IS is compatible with any lens you put on the camera. Both cameras showed similar color accuracy and AF speed in our Lab tests, with Sony producing slightly more resolution at lower ISOs (2150 vs. 2050 lines). The Sony's 9-point AF system gives it a bit more coverage in the frame.*

■CANON EOS REBEL XS with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 IS EF-S lens ($700, est. street) *While we haven't tested this just-announced DSLR yet (see the Hands On in this issue), it is very similar to its predecessor, the Rebel XTi. If we can expect even slight improvements over that model, then it should match or surpass the A200 in image quality and performance. But Sony's sensor-shift IS should appeal more to budget shooters, given Canon's optical IS design, which is tied to specific lenses (as Nikon's is). While the Sony has 9 AF points, the Canon's 7-point system covers a wider range across the middle of the frame.*

Three Seconds to Shoot
Velocity 9x model 5769
Carry Like a Backpack, Access Like a Shoulder Bag with Tamrac's all new Velocity Series
Tamrac's new photo sling packs combine the comfort of a backpack with the fast access of a shoulder bag. New Quick-Flip Tops™ open away from the body for super fast access to photo gear. The front pockets feature Tamrac's patented Memory & Battery Management System™ that identifies available memory cards and batteries.
Velocity 6x model 5766
Velocity 7x model 5767
Velocity 8x model 5768
Available in four sizes for every photographer including professionals.
For a free 80 page color catalog, call toll-free: 1-800-662-0717
www.tamrac.com
See the ALL NEW Velocity Series and over 100 other products.
tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

Internal Affairs

You'll love what's inside

Not even a year after it introduced its first full-frame DSLR, the D3, Nikon is at it again. The latest: the 12.1-megapixel D700, a smaller-bodied, midlevel model ($3,000, street, body only; $3,600 with 24–120mm f/3.5–5.6G IF-ED VR II Nikkor lens). And get ready, Nikonians, because it carries over most of the groundbreaking features that made the D3 such an imaging powerhouse.

In Nikon's line, the D700 falls squarely below the D3 ($4,820, street, body only) and above the D300 ($1,650, street, body only). Canon's midlevel full-frame DSLR, the EOS 5D ($2,200, street, body only), matches the D700 in terms of pixel count, but doesn't live up to the D700's high sensitivity, 14-bit RAW files, or other innovations since the 5D launched about three years ago. Plus, unlike the Canon, the Nikon has a pop-up flash.

The D700 uses the same full-frame CMOS sensor as the D3. It also covers the same 200–6400 ISO range (extendable to the equivalent of 100–25,600), as well as the same 51-point (15 cross-type) autofocus system and 1005-pixel 3D Color Matrix Metering II. For image playback and menu surfing, there's a big, 3-inch, 920,000-dot LCD.

Like its bulkier and pricier sibling, the D700 includes two live-view modes. One is for handheld shooting and the other for use on a tripod. Nikon also carried over the D3's virtual horizon indicator, which can now be used as an overlay on top of the image you're framing when shooting in live view.

The similarities don't end there. The D700 includes Nikon's EXPEED processing with 14-bit A/D conversion and 16-bit internal image processing. You can apply D-Lighting in-camera tweaks in three levels, though the D700 adds an auto setting. The pop-up flash includes Commander mode for wireless control of Nikon accessory flashes. The AF fine-tune custom function lets you adjust specific lenses to make them focus slightly ahead or behind their normal point of focus—you can program up to 20 lenses into the camera, or set a universal adjustment to apply to any lens.

Like both the D300 and D3, the D700 includes Nikon's Scene Recognition system, which uses the metering sensor to figure out what kind of scene you're shooting, then helps set white balance and exposure. But the D700 takes things one step further by offering face detection: In Auto-area AF mode, the camera can find a face and use it

NEW & NOTEWORTHY

■Nikon's first full-frame midlevel DSLR. ■Sensitivity up to an equivalent of ISO 25,600. ■51-point AF system with 15 cross-type sensors. ■Scene Recognition with face detection.

CONSIDER THIS IF. . .

You want a full-frame Nikon at a relatively reasonable price, or if you crave astronomical sensitivity in a midlevel DSLR.

By Philip Ryan

GREG NEUMAIER (CAMERA); BRONWYN JAMES/ISTOCKPHOTO (LCD IMAGE)

BUYDIG.COM®

THE INTERNET'S DIGITAL SUPERSTORE

800-617-4686

Sun 10:00am - 6:00pm • Mon-Thurs 9:30am - 7:00pm • Fri 9:30am - 2:00pm
Email us at customerservice@buydig.com

Shop online anytime!

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh and includes USA Manufacturer's Warranty. Prices advertised are subject to additional standard shipping and handling Charges. Go to www.buydig.com or call for details. Paypal and all major credit cards are gladly accepted, no surcharge. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping at buydig.com Please tell your friends about our great service! Buydig.com is a registered trademark.

Circle of Excellence BizRate 2007

BBB OnLine Reliability Program

to set various shooting parameters; in continuous AF mode, it helps track subjects moving through the frame.

The magnesium-alloy body is just slightly larger than the D300, due to the larger sensor, but it has a similar layout and weathersealing. You'll find all the familiar Nikon touches, such as the quality, white balance, and ISO buttons atop the drive-control wheel. It also has Nikon's signature sculpted grip, with a nice indentation on the inside, giving a solid feel when pivoting the camera or shooting at an odd angle.

Given that the D700 costs much less than the D3, you might wonder what it lacks. The most tangible loss: the vertical grip. For an extra $240 (street), you can add the same MB-D10 battery grip that fits the D300.

Adding the grip will get you the same kind of continuous-shooting advantage. In this case, it boosts the burst rate to 8 frames per second from 5 fps. You can shoot JPEGs until your CF card is full, or capture 23 12-bit NEF RAW, or 20 14-bit NEF RAW files before the buffer fills up.

Other differences make sense, considering its position in Nikon's product line. For instance, the D700's shutter is only rated for up to 150,000 cycles. While not shabby, it doesn't equal the D3's 300,000-cycle shutter.

The D700's viewfinder gives you 95-percent coverage and a 0.72X magnification, in line with the Canon EOS 5D, which provides 0.71X magnification. Canon's EOS-1Ds Mark III has the best magnification, 0.76X, of any full-frame DSLR right now; the Nikon D3's is 0.70X.

All this may have you reaching for your credit card. But there is a drawback that comes with Nikon's shift to full-frame. Namely, megapixels. The D700 steps down to 5MP if you use it with 1.5X lens-factor DX-format glass.

When Nikon first announced the full-frame FX format with the D3, there was surprisingly little negative pushback about the DX lens issue. This may be because most D3 users are pros who can afford to write off new lenses as a business expense (or were using their old lenses from film days).

But with a wider potential market for the D700, it'll be interesting to see how many Nikonians complain about having to buy new lenses. (Of course, you can't even mount Canon's sub-full-frame EF-S lenses on EOS-1D or -1Ds bodies, either, so take comfort, Nikonians.)

This year and next will surely see the DSLR wars intensify as Canon, Nikon, Sony, and possibly Pentax and Samsung get into the full-frame competition. Nikon is off to a good start, but will likely meet with some intense counterstrikes soon. With the EOS 5D at 12.8MP, it's likely that Canon will raise resolution in the next iteration of that model. Also, Sony's upcoming 24MP DSLR (like the D700, lacking an integrated vertical grip) will probably be targeted at a similar price range. We expect to see the D700 surpassed in resolution by the end of this year.

Still, the D700 will no doubt find a home with many wedding photographers and Nikon enthusiasts. It may even entice some photographers who use other brands to switch. If the performance we've seen from the D3 indicates anything, this should be one amazing camera. Check www.PopPhoto.com for Certified Test Results from the Pop Photo Lab. We'll post them as soon as we have a testable D700.

"Sparks Lane" © 2007 Tony Sweet. This image was scanned from 35mm film with the Microtek ArtixScan M1 Pro.

Tony Sweet, Photographer
© 2006 Susan Milestone

Nature photography is one of the most demanding subjects when it comes to composition. Good composition distinguishes an outstanding nature photograph from a tourist snapshot. To illustrate this point, look at the photograph above taken by Tony Sweet. Tony is a professional nature photographer. When you see his collection of nature photographs, you clearly see how good composition grabs your attention. To see more of Tony's photographs go online to www.tonysweet.com.

One of Tony's passions is panoramic pictures that he captures on 35mm film with his Hasselblad XPan® camera. Like many photographers, Tony needs these images in digital form and he uses Microtek scanners to scan his film. The image above was scanned with the Microtek ArtixScan M1 Pro which is designed for high-quality film scanning. We are proud to feature Tony as one of the many professional photographers using Microtek scanners.

Microtek
ArtixScan M1 Pro
The new film scanner for professional photographers

ScanMaker 1000XL Pro
3200 dpi optical resolution
12 x 17-inch scan area

ScanMaker i800
4800 dpi optical resolution
8.5 x 14-inch scan area

© 2008 Microtek. Microtek, ArtixScan, ScanMaker, E.D.I.T., and SnapTrans are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microtek International, Inc. XPan is a trademark of Hasselblad. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications and software and hardware bundles are subject to change without notice.

MICROTEK
www.microtekusa.com
www.ArtixScanM1.com

A Lighting System That's Out of This World

Photography is all about problem solving, and the more tools that you have at your disposal, the more problems you will be able to solve efficiently. That is the premise behind the Calumet Travelite flash system. This comprehensive lighting system begins with two self-contained monolights, a 375w/s unit and a 750w/s unit.

What makes the Travelite system so special is its vast selection of dedicated accessories. Whether you're shooting portraits or products, you'll appreciate the range of reflectors that allow you to go from high-key to super-soft in one simple motion. Changing the angle and direction of light is equally easy with a variety of grids, snoots and barn doors. These light modifiers are also compatible with Calumet studio flash systems and Bowens flash systems. For unlimited flash possibilities, a rechargeable Travel-Pak is available that allows up to 300 full-power flashes from a single charge.

Travelites are sold separately or in convenient, money-saving kits that include all you need to get started taking professional-quality flash photographs. Travelite kits are also available "for rent" at reasonable daily and weekly rates from each of our retail locations. Call or visit our website for details.

Order Your Travelites Today, Exclusively at Calumet.

www.calumetphoto.com 1.800.CALUMET (225.8638) 10 U.S. Retail Centers

CALUMET PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

SLIK
PROFESSIONAL
Durable, Affordable

PRO 700 DX
Max Height: 74.80 in.
Max Load: 15.00 lbs.
Weight: 7.05 lbs.
SUPER A.M.T. ALLOY

PRO 500 DX
Max Height: 63.95 in.
Max Load: 10.00 lbs.
Weight: 5.47 lbs.
SUPER A.M.T. ALLOY

SLIK Super A. M. T. alloy uses a mixture of Aluminum, Magnesium and Titanium to form an alloy stronger than regular aluminum yet much more light-weight.

For professionals, the PRO 700 DX is a sturdy tripod that will hold up to years of regular use. The PRO 500 DX is a slightly smaller and lighter version with the same features.

For enthusiasts, the PRO 330 DX and PRO 340 DX are compact and light-weight for easy use and easy traveling.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION BY:
THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
Tokina • HOYA • Kenko • SLIK
7642 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Visit our website for more information at
www.thkphoto.com

Baby Boomer

The little DSLR with big expectations

What do you give up if you buy a "starter" DSLR? Not much, with the new Canon EOS Rebel XS. A replacement for the Rebel XTi, the Rebel XS ($600, estimated street, body only; $700 with kit lens) isn't a major technological upgrade, and it keeps its predecessor's 10.1MP CMOS sensor. But Canon's most affordable DSLR catches up to current trends: It comes with image stabilization, thanks to the EF-S 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 IS kit lens, as well as live view on the LCD to ease the move from a digital compact.

What else? DIGIC III processing should help keep noise down, performance up, and overall image quality high. And the reins are off burst shooting: You can capture as many JPEGs as will fit on your SD card at up to 3 frames per second.

But bursts take a hit with RAW files, dropping to 1.5 fps, with the same 6-shot maximum of the XTi. We think this

ARTUR ACHTELIK/ISTOCKPHOTO (LCD IMAGE)

is due to the memory constraints that Canon says limit image processing to 12 bits per second, versus the 14 bits of pricier models—you won't find Canon's Highlight Tone Priority mode here.

There are a few other compromises compared with its sibling, the 12.2MP EOS Rebel XSi ($800, street, body only; $900 with the same kit lens), which won our step-up DSLR shootout last month ("Midlevel Marvels," August 2008). The XS has fewer autofocus points, a total of 7, instead of the 9-point diamond-pattern system of both the XSi and the XTi. This new system covers a wider pattern, so it might provide an advantage for tracking across the frame, though you'll lose some coverage with subjects positioned toward the corners. The center point is a cross sensor, but not a high-precision type.

Besides the extra megapixels and AF points, the XSi retains its edge with a nicer viewfinder and slightly larger 3-inch LCD; the screen in the new XS is only 2.5 inches. And the XSi sports a viewfinder magnification of 87 percent—even higher in our test results—versus 81 percent on the Rebel XS. If you like to use a remote trigger, you should note that the XS will accept only a wired remote, while the XSi can use either wired or wireless.

What you will find on both models is the same rechargeable LP-E5 lithium ion battery, which has a CIPA rating of about 500 shots per charge, significantly more than the 360 shots with the Rebel XTi.

Also like the XSi, the new Reb has two kinds of AF in live view. The contrast-based version works without blacking out the viewfinder, but it's slower than the phase-detection type, which has to flip up the mirror and block the live view while focusing. Neither of these two is as smooth as the one in Sony's Alpha 350, which employs a second sensor to give you uninterrupted live view while focusing.

All told, while the Rebel XS is a minor upgrade from the XTi in terms of technology, the improvements bring it close enough to the XSi to keep it near the front of the entry-level DSLR pack.

NEW & NOTEWORTHY

- **Live-view shooting.**
- **7-point AF system.**
- **DIGIC III processing.**
- **Image-stabilized 18–55mm kit lens.**

CONSIDER THIS IF. . .

You're looking for an inexpensive DSLR and want to buy into the vast Canon EOS system.

IMAGE CONTROL
For filters as good as the finest lenses, use only B+W.
Even the highest-resolution CCDs and sharpest lenses are only as good as the filters you use. German-made B+W filters are diamond-cut from clear optical glass, precision ground, polished and tested to perfection. Our two-sided Standard Coating or optional Multi Resistant Coating (MRC) suppresses lens flare and increases light transmission. B+W filters offer image control solutions with the optical quality that helps capture absolutely stunning images in camera, eliminating the drudgery of computer retouching.
For richer, more saturated colors and reflection control, B+W polarizers are unsurpassed...and for protecting your lens without compromising the image, our UV filters are clearly superior. We even offer Slim Line filters that eliminate vignetting with wide-angle lenses.
Achieve exceptional in-camera images by using the world's best filters.
B+W
Schneider OPTICS
It Starts with the Glass™
NY: +1 800 645-7239
CA: +1 800 228-1254
bw@schneideroptics.com
www.schneideroptics.com
CELEBRATING EXCELLENCE
B+W
60 years
1947–2007
FILM TO DIGITAL

POPULAR Photography

Product Services Directory
IS YOUR AT-HOME SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

You'll find the Product Services Directory in this issue on pages **94 – 97**

For advertising information about the Product Services Directory, call
CHIP PARHAM
at **(212) 767-5717**
or email him at
cparham@hfmus.com

SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS
Northwest College
Rocky Mountain School of Photography
PHOTO SUPPLIES
Backdrop Outlet
Denny Manufacturing Co.
Focus Camera
Hoodman
Monostat Of Switzerland
The Pod
MaxMax.com
PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT
UsedCameraBuyer.com
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Shuttermom
Badge-A-Minit
MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS
Elite Video
PHOTO SERVICES
Reliable Photo

Which Ultracompact Should I Buy?

I want a digital camera that's so compact I can take it everywhere. What's the smallest full-featured digital camera around?

"Small" and "full-featured" aren't mutually exclusive terms, though when you gain portability you can lose firepower.

For instance, Canon's 8MP PowerShot SD870 IS ($260, street), Fujifilm's 12MP FinePix F100fd ($330, street), and the 10MP Nikon Coolpix S600 ($250, street) are all slip-in-your-pocket small. All have zoom lenses that begin at the wide-angle equivalent of 28mm and extend 3.8X, 5X, and

ALEXANDER HAFEMANN/ISTOCKPHOTO (LCD IMAGE)

NEW Join our Reader Survey Panel and Enter to Win!

WE'RE INVITING YOU TO SIGN-UP TODAY at **www.popphoto.com/sweepstakes** to participate in our online surveys and for a chance to **WIN BIG** in the ***Dream Come True Sweepstakes.***

When you enter, you'll be eligible to win one of over 1,000 incredible prizes including:

FIRST PRIZE: Digital Camcorder • *a $2,000 value!*
SECOND PRIZE: Nikon® D80 Digital Camera • *a $1,000 value!*
THIRD PRIZES: Samsung® DVD Player • *a $100 value! (50 prizes)*
FOURTH PRIZES: Helbros Dress Watch • *a $64 value! (1,000 prizes)*

or the **GRAND PRIZE:** Your choice of a **CARIBBEAN CRUISE FOR 4** or **$25,000 in CASH!**

No purchase is necessary, but hurry – you need to be entered to win!

For official rules and details, visit:
www.popphoto.com/sweepstakes

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER. Sweepstakes begins 10/15/07 ends 1/30/09. Sweepstakes open to legal United States and Canadian residents and to residents of other countries and U.S. territories and possessions only where offered and permitted by law. Void where prohibited by law. For a copy of the official rules, which govern this Sweepstakes, visit www.popphoto.com/sweepstakes or write to: "Dream Come True Sweepstakes" Official Rules, c/o Ventura Associates Inc. Customer Service, 1040 6th Avenue, New York, NY 10018. Sweepstakes registered by Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 6th Ave., NY, NY 10018 and may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations (the "Presenting Promoter(s)").

Participate in our online surveys and
BE ELIGIBLE TO WIN PRIZES FOR EACH SURVEY YOU TAKE.

POPULAR Photography
Reader Survey Panel

4X, respectively. While features such as image stabilization and high-quality video are common in this class, try finding shooting modes for serious photographers, such as aperture priority, shutter priority, or manual exposure. None of these three have them.

Nor are those features included on such up-market, titanium-skinned compacts as the 12.1MP Canon PowerShot SD950 IS ($341, street) and Sony's 13.6MP Cyber-shot DSC-W300 ($350, street). And at more than 1 inch thick, they're chunkier (by tenths of an inch) than any others mentioned here.

For trimming cubic millimeters off their specs, the Canon PowerShot SD770 IS ($260, street) and Casio EXILIM EX-S10

◀**SMALL ORDER:** The Fujifilm FinePix F50fd has face detection, 35–105mm (equivalent) lens, control beyond the Auto mode, and a low price ($210, street).

($210, street) are champs. They're downright tiny 10MP cameras. For example, the Casio weighs only 4 ounces (without battery). But, not surprisingly, their feature sets are fairly bland.

A good compromise? The Fujifilm FinePix F50fd ($210, street). This 12MP, 3X-zoom camera measures 3.6x2.3x0.9 inches and tips the scale at 5.4 ounces (without battery). It gives you Face Detection (up to 10 faces), automatic redeye removal, sensor-shift image stabilization, two preset scene positions that let you directly dial up the shooting mode of your choice, a 5-frame-per-second burst rate, fast start-up time, and exceptional build quality. Unlike some Fujifilm cameras, the F50fd accepts SD and SDHC memory cards, as well as xD. Also expect impressive low-light performance and virtually noise-free available-light shooting up to ISO 400—along with surprisingly good performance at ISO 800 and above.

And, this Fuji has aperture-priority and shutter-priority exposure modes so you don't have to sacrifice control for compactness.

—Jon Sienkiewicz

New Model
Allows Direct Download From Your Camera or Flash Drive
Saving your digital images ...
just got a whole lot EZ-ier!
• Back-up your memory cards directly to CD, DVD or HDD
• No Computer Needed
• Use anywhere – Battery or AC Powered
EZ DigiMagic
Portable Storage Solutions
EZ PnP
www.ezpnp-usa.com
1-800-828-6475

documounts
www.documounts.com • 1-800-769-5639
Just add photos!
Mats
Custom-cut mats, value-priced pre-cut packs, volume pricing.
Backing
Archival, adhesive & standard foamcore & more!
Bags
Durable, self-adhesive bags to protect & display your work
Visit our website for all your framing needs and to request a free catalog!

MONOSTAT OF SWITZERLAND

The professional unipod with Rotation Stabilizer

Monostat, the world's first and only unipod with a unique foot stabilizer.

A precision product of Switzerland

STURDY
LIGHTWEIGHT
STABLE

Introducing the new ART System

ART – Anti Rotation Tubing allows simpler and faster opening from any position of the tubes.

The revolutionary "Swivel Toe Stabilizer" allows:

- Steady shots up to a 60 degree angle to the horizontal
- Stabilization in the vertical and horizontal axes.

• Picture shooting on slippery surfaces, such as *marble* or *ice*, and from *moving vehicles*.

Monostat-RS monopods are available in aluminum and high tech 6X carbon fiber. They extend to maximum heights and retract to be highly transportable. The 3/8, ¼" reversible camera mount allows for the convenient attachment of most types of cameras.

Distributed by:

ACCURATE SALES, INC.
photo supply wholesaler

718-302-7063 • info@monostat.us

www.monostat.us

Sometimes the Money Shot is low...

GET DOWN!

Creative low angle shots are easy when you have Hoodman's Universal Right Angle Viewer. The H-RAV fits all Canon, Nikon and Fuji Digital SLR cameras. Features include a ± 3 diopter adjustment, 1X and 2.5X magnification and 4 universal mounting attachments to complete the kit. Find a dealer near you at www.hoodmanusa.com or order direct now.
Toll Free: (800) 818-3946

Sell your used camera equipment

digital SLR's
medium format
large format
35mm
rangefinder
lenses
flashes
TLR's
digital video
accessories

We Pay Top Dollar

We purchase millions of dollars in camera gear every year from professional photographers and photo enthusiasts just like you.

Call Toll Free **866-735-5444**

UCB used camera buyer

Get your **FREE** price quote at:

www.UsedCameraBuyer.com

PERFECTION DISTRIBUTING INC.

Large Enough to Serve You
Small Enough to Know You

- Albums & Folios
- Photomounts
- Presentation Boxes
- Photo Lacquer
- Mounting Board
- Proof Albums
- Memory Mates
- CD Holders
- *and much more...*

TAP · flora · RENAISSANCE · SUREGUARD · PRES-ON · Topflight · PREMIRA

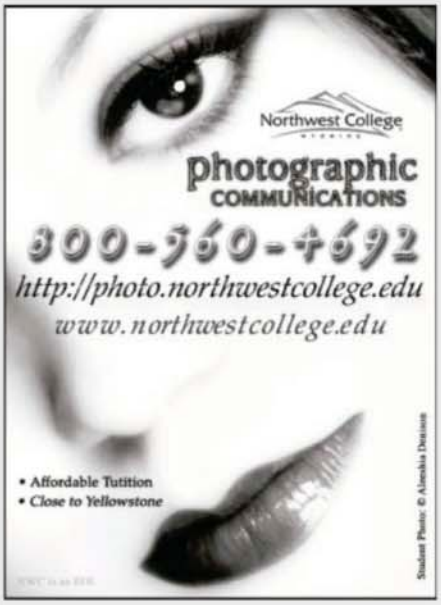
order online
www.perfectiondistributing.com
1-800-558-5830
Family owned for over 75 years

TRAINING VIDEOS
For your digital camera

Canon	XSi XTi 5D 40D 30D 20D
Nikon	D40-50-60-70-80 D300 D200 D90
SONY	DSC-R1 FX-1 A-350 300 200 A-700 VX2100 HC7 SR7 CX7
PENTAX	K200D K100D *IST
OLYMPUS	E-3 E-520 E-500 E-510
FUJI	S-5

And MANY more !!
Beginner to Advanced
www.elitevideo.com
1-800-468-1996

TRAVEL, SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS
SO WHAT DOES YOUR WORLD LOOK LIKE?
Popular Photography invites you to fulfill your photographic and personal ambitions and realize your dream with our TRAVEL, SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS SECTION.

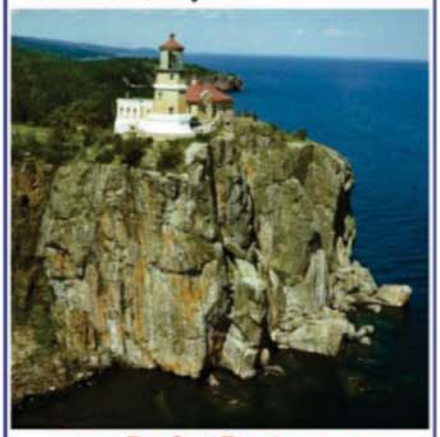


Jim Cline Photo Tours

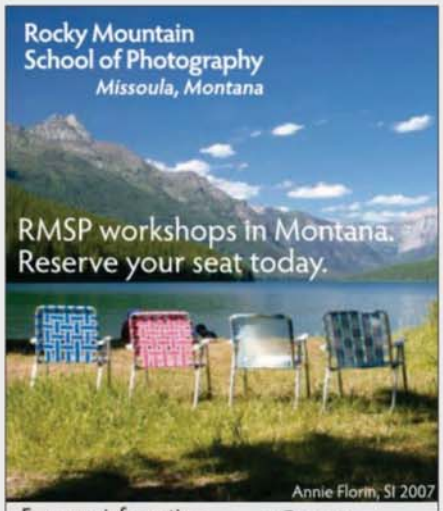
Day of the Dead in Oaxaca
Guatemala
Laos & Cambodia
Baja California Gray Whales
Peru / Machu Picchu
www.JimCline.com (877) 350-1314

Turn YOUR Photos Into Greeting Cards
And More...
with our complete line of photo frame cards and accessories
PHOTOGRAPHER'S Edge
www.PhotographersEdge.com • 1-800-550-9254

Perfect Posters ● com
Your Headquarters for
LARGE DIGITAL PRINTS
Dye Glossy, Satin, Matte $3.75/sq ft
Archival Pigment Satin $4.80/sq ft
Archival Matte Canvas $9.00/sq ft
File sizes to 200 Megabytes
Any shape or size to 40 x 72"
Blind drop ship directly to your customer
Same Day Shipment available
Consistent Color
Guaranteed Quality



www.PerfectPosters.com
a 100% digital lab


Rocky Mountain School of Photography
Missoula, Montana
RMSP workshops in Montana.
Reserve your seat today.
Annie Florin, SI 2007
For more information call (800) 394-7677 or visit us online at:
rmsp.com

ink & toner

HP 45a reman.	$7.99!*
HP 78a reman.	$17.91*
CANON CLI-8 comp.	$5.91
CANON BCI-3/6 comp.	$6.25
EPSON T048- comp.	$6.91

5000+ kinds of cartridges!
more great deals at...
1-800-INKFARM
inkfarm.com
the ink & toner supersite™

888-685-9940
focus camera, inc.

You Can't Put a Price on Trust!

Serving Customers Honorably Since 1966

3 Ways to Shop:
• Online • Toll-Free
• Retail Showroom

Featuring
SONY
Alpha DSLR A700
like.no.other

12.2MP

Thousands of Brand Name Products
• Digital Photography
• Camcorders • Watches
• Telescopes & Binoculars
• Consumer Electronics
• Home Appliances

Canon
PowerShot SD890 IS
DIGITAL ELPH

10MP

888-685-9940
online: focuscamera.com

SONY • CANON • KODAK • NIKON • OLYMPUS • PENTAX • SAMSUNG • HP etc.

Camera Platforms
www.THEpod.CA

"I bought a pod for my trip to Europe with my husband. I LOVE IT! I have never had so many photos of my husband and I together in the same picture. We used it so much! I set it up on everything from walls to rocks to hedges to lunchboxes and in trees!" Danielle M. REAL pod OWNER

THE pods are very cool, high quality, flexible platforms with built in universal 1/4" mounting bolts. THE pod will act like a tripod when set down or a stabilizer when braced against any handy surface. THE pod can even stay on your camera when you are on the go.

Make Your Own Photo Buttons!

On Sale Save 60%!!

It's fast and easy with our **Starter Kit**. Make 2¼" photo buttons for as little as 16¢ each and sell them for $3 or more!

For only ~~$74.95~~ **$29.95**, our Starter Kit contains everything you need to make your first ten 2¼" buttons.

Request your **FREE** catalog or order your Starter Kit today!

✓ **FREE Catalog** ✓ **FREE Shipping**

Badge-A-Minit™

Dept. PP 908, 345 N. Lewis Ave., Oglesby, IL 61348

800.223.4103
www.badgeaminit.com

OMNI-BOUNCE

Used by Professionals around the world, to achieve soft natural lighting with most of the popular brand flash units. Ideal for wide angle shots, macro work, portraits and news coverage. Custom mounting with no Velcro required. Specify your strobe when ordering.

Only $19.95 + $2.00 shipping, Visa, MasterCard & AMEX

STO-FEN PRODUCTS
800-538-0730
P.O. Box 7609, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA
www.stofen.com

Do You Have Our Latest Catalog? It's Free! 164 pgs
800-466-1755

BACKDROP OUTLET
800-466-1755
www.backdropoutlet.com

shuttermom
profitable photography

The complete online community for photographers of all levels!
Free articles, discussion forum, photo contest, photo blogging and more.
Information for starting your photography business or boosting your existing business.
www.shuttermom.com

"Lally CAP"™

The missing link in Digital Photography

Sets white balance for accurate color in any light.

D-SLRs cannot insert a color calibrated target in the optical path. Stretch this test target over any lens.

Stop using misleading white cards and inaccurate in-camera White Balance default "presets".

- **Works for RAW and JPEG.**
- **Eliminates color correction work in image-editors.**
- **One size fits all D-SLR lenses.**

Price $29. plus $3. S&H

To purchase, mail check or pay online at:

www.lallyphotography.com/store

Lally Photography PO Box 582 Lake Forest, CA 92609

PREVENT A LITTER

SPAY or NEUTER your pet.

THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
2100 L Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037
202-452-1100 • www.hsus.org

Promoting the protection of all animals

LITTMAN L45sVII

Rated as the most responsive Large Format camera since 2002

The LITTMAN 45 SINGLE VII *CAN NOW BE* THE MOST PRECISE !

INTRODUCING THE FIRST LF CAMERA WITH ADJUSTABLE / PERFECTIBLE PARALLELISM

littman45single.com

www•CAMBRIDGEWORLD•com

ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS, FILTERS, LENSES, BINOCULARS, etc

MORE THAN 50 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

New, Used, Refurbished, Preowned At Discount Prices

We Buy, Trade, Export, Import, Online Sales & Wholesale

Expert Camera Repair Center at Reasonable Prices!

1-800-221-2253 • 1-718-858-5002 • 1-212-675-8600

email: BestDeal@CambridgeWorld.com

Denny Manufacturing Co., Inc.

"The World's Largest Manufacturer of Photographic Backgrounds and Props"

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW WRINKLE-FREE FREEDOM CLOTH™ BACKGROUNDS!

Order your FREE catalog today!

NEW! DESIGN-A-SET Photographed by Ron Kramer House of Photography

800.844.5616

www.dennymfg.com

BIGPOSTERS.COM

HUGE DISCOUNTS from your DIGITAL FILES

$25 24"X36" Full Color Photo Print

36"x48"...$50
48"x72"...$125
60"x84"...$210
other sizes available

WE PRINT ON OTHER MATERIALS: CANVAS, SILK, VINYL, BACKLIT AND MANY OTHERS

Visit us on the web: www.BIGPOSTERS.com

1-888-880-HUGE

Cialis VIAGRA LEVITRA

Private & Confidential

Deal on the Internet!

NetDr

U.S. Physicians and Pharmacists

Free Overnight Shipping for New Patients!

1-866-870-6003 www.netdr.com

www.iphotoshop.com

your 24 hour digital lab connection

Photographers Welcome! Professional Digital Lab

Check our site Today! Print size up to 30x90

SIZE	4X6	5X7	8X10	11X14	16X20	20X24	20X30	24X30	30X40
PRICE	0.25	0.59	1.95	5.95	14.95	17.95	19.95	29.95	49.95

20x30 Only $19.95

FROM ANY DIGITAL FILE IMAGE (prefer jpg, tiff)

"info@iphotoshop.com" or 1(800) 816-9443

S&H ADD $ 4.99 (2nd Day) 7203 Pacific Blvd. Huntington Park, CA 90255

NEW TO PHOTOGRAPHY?

Want to make photography your career? Want to make big money?

Other labs make professional prints. We make professional prints and help your business grow!

50% Off

Visit our web site to view all of our products!

1-866-356-9701

www.fredericksphotolab.com

Fredericks Photo Lab

Camera Conversions

Infrared, UV Filters

Cameras Sold & Modified For:

IR-Only: (Dedicated IR)

UV+Visible+IR : (Full Range)

HR: High Res (No AA)

Get the most out of your camera!

A new life for your old camera!

Canon: 60D, 10D, 20D, 30D, 40D, 300D, 350D, 400D, 5D, Mk#1Ds, G7, G9
Nikon: D1X, D2X, D100, D200, D300, D40, D40X, D50, D70, D80,
Fuji: S3 Pro, S5 Pro Olympus: E500 Sony: DSR-R1, and many others

Scratched Sensors Replaced - Sensor Cleaning

1-2 Day Typical Turn-Around, Cleanroom, Professional Modifications since 1997

800-588-3382 201-882-0344

www.MaxMax.com

20x30 or 20x24

ONLY $11.95

From any Digital File or Negative!!! Add 50% for slide

Digital Prints on Photographic Paper

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	10.00	10.90	11.95	49.95
10	.90	1.75	4.75	9.79	10.75	11.75	47.95
25	.85	1.60	4.50	9.25	10.00	11.00	44.95

Add $7.50 for S&H

COLOR CORRECTED 4X6'S ONLY $0.29

We can convert your old 8mm to DVD

PHOTO STAMPS PHOTO PILLOWS

PHOTO THROWS PHOTO PUZZLES

PHOTO BOOKS PHOTO CARDS

PHOTO MAGNETS PHOTO LUGGAGETAGS

Order online! www.reliablephoto.com

RELIABLE PHOTO, INC.

5120 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60677

847-673-1234

reliablephoto@gmail.com

25 Premium Handmade Cigars

Save 67%

Special Introductory Offer – Compare at ~~$90~~

ONLY $29.95

25 personal invitations for you to compare my custom handmade cigars, with the nifty up-market brands you are smoking now. With a fantastic variety of shapes, sizes and tobacco, this amazing collection of premium cigars has an unbelievable introductory price of less than $1.20 per cigar. Plus receive this FREE aluminum travel case!

For over 90 years Thompson Cigar has been offering cigar aficionados premium quality, handmade cigars at incredibly low prices. Cigars aren't just our business; they've been our passion for almost a century!

Don't miss this opportunity to indulge in 25 incredible smokes. Call now or visit us online for this amazing low price. Supplies are limited, so order yours today!

www.thompsoncigar.com

To get this special offer online, just type T7956 in our home page search bar and click GO

1-800-886-4479

Dept. T7956 Product #922169

Get your Powerhouse 25 Sampler now!

25 handmade cigars for ONLY $29.95 + $4.95 shipping (#922169). (All shipments to AK, HI, Guam, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico must go priority mail - add an additional $10.00. *Florida residents add 6% sales tax + appropriate county tax).* Remittance of any taxes on orders shipped to a location outside of Florida is the responsibility of the purchaser. *In the event we are out of a Premium brand, Thompson reserves the right to substitute another premium brand cigar, of equal or greater value.*

©2008 Thompson Cigar Co.

1915 THOMPSON & CO., INC.

America's Oldest Mail Order Cigar Company, Est 1915

P.O. Box 31274 • Tampa, FL 33631-3274 • Fax: 213-452-6599

(PLEASE, ALL WRITTEN ORDERS MUST INCLUDE YOUR DATE OF BIRTH AND YOUR SIGNATURE)

OFFER EXPIRES 11/30/08 • NOT AVAILABLE TO MINORS AND GOOD ONLY IN THE USA

The mission of Popular Photography's Checkrated Program is to give our readers the confidence they need to purchase merchandise from our Mail Order advertisers on the following pages, each of whom has agreed to abide by our guidelines listed below.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED RETAILER PROGRAM

GUIDELINES FOR OUR ADVERTISERS:

1. All advertisements must be truthful and not misleading.
2. Must honor all advertised prices.
3. Must ship all merchandise as packaged by the manufacturers.
4. No substitutions can be made without the purchaser's consent.
5. Must specify if the product has a U.S. warranty from the manufacturer or has a store or third party warranty.
6. The invoice price must match the advertised price or the price agreed to at the time of purchase.
7. Ads for lenses must specify whether prices are for all mounts or only specific mounts.
8. Undisclosed tie-in sales where an item will be sold at the advertised price only if additional items are purchased are forbidden.

If you have difficulties with any Checkrated advertiser and are unable to solve them with the dealer, feel free to write us:

Checkrated Service Department
Popular Photography & Imaging
1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019
(checkrated@hfmus.com)

VISIT WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR OUR NEW BUYER'S GUIDE.

You'll get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

These stores have agreed to adhere to the terms of our Checkrated Buyer's Program:

Abe's Cameras & Electronics / Adorama / B&H Photo-Video / Beach Camera / Calumet / Buy Dig DigiCombos / Newegg.com / Roberts Imaging / Samy's Camera / Tri-State Camera & Video

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

BELLE DRAPE MUSLINS

DON'T BE FOOLED by ads for nylon or polyester-cotton blends being passed off as muslins.

Our Muslins Feature:

- Lightweight – easy to carry • Avalible in 2 size '10x'12 & '10x'24
- Rich vibrant colors because of layering techniques during dyeing.
- 100% Cotton Muslin Backgrounds
- Color never fades or loses its vibrancy or depth.
- 4" hemmed loop for hanging on a crossbar
- Dozens Of Colors In Solids, Splatters, Old Masters and Scenics

STARTING AT $39.95

Get 10% OFF When You Buy Any 3 Belle Drape Backgrounds

Belle Drape HEAVY DUTY Series

NEW

All of the standard Belle Drape features on DOUBLE THICK 100% cotton, muslin material

AVAILABLE IN:

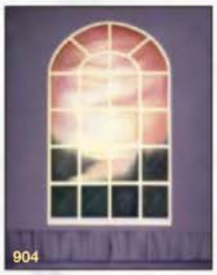
- White
- Black
- Chroma Green
- Chroma Blue

10 x 12' $59.95 10 x 24' $89.95

CREATIVE BACKGROUNDS FOR ANY OCCASION

Black 702 | Chroma 704 | Chroma 703 | White 701

FOR A COMPLETE SELECTION SEE OUR WEB SITE



©12008

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00
• Sun. 9:30-5:30

Samy's Camera

QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1976

(888) SAMYSCAMERA (888) 726-9722

OPEN 7 DAYS!
MAIL ORDER HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 7am-7pm PST
SAT. 9:30am-6pm PST
SUNDAY 10am-5pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED!
NO SALES TAX
ON ORDERS SHIPPED OUT OF CA.!
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

FREE BONUS! 2GB CF CARD WITH SLR KIT PURCHASE!
(EXCEPT NIKON D40)

Nikon Authorized Dealer ■ **Nikon**

BONUS! Nikon Gadget Bag, Tripod, PLUS 2-2GB Ultra II Plus SD cards PLUS Nikon 55-200 (R) lens $99.95

D40
INCREDIBLE PICTURES... EVEN EASIER
- Easy operation with intuitive controls
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR ever at just over 16 ounces
- Fast startup with instant shutter response
- Shoot at up to 2.5 fps

D40 WITH NIKON 18-55MM LENS $499.95

D60
ACTIVE DUST REDUCTION SYSTEM

10.2-megapixel DX-format CCD imaging sensor and exclusive EXPEED image processing concept provide added cropping freedom and the ability to make larger prints.

D60 WITH NIKON 18-55MM VR LENS $649.95 $699.95 - $50 instant savings

D700 NEW!
HANDLING AGILITY FUSED WITH NIKON'S 12.1MP FX-FORMAT CMOS SENSOR, ASSURES PROFESSIONAL IMAGE QUALITY WITH LOW-NOISE, HIGH-ISO PERFORMANCE

- Nikon's exclusive EXPEED digital image processing
- Broad ISO sensitivity up to 6400 and incredibly low noise

D700 BODY $2999.99

D300
EXCEPTIONAL AGILITY INSPIRED PERFORMANCE
- New 12.3-megapixel DX-Format CMOS Sensor
- 3.0-inch super density 920,000-dot VGA color monitor
- Continuous shooting up to 6 frames per second

D300 BODY $1799.95

#1 Rated by a leading consumer magazine

COOLPIX P80 $399.95
- Amazing 18x Optical Wide-Angle Zoom
- The World's Most Compact Super-telephoto Camera

COOLPIX S600 $299.95
- 4x Optical Wide-Angle Zoom
- Optical VR Image Stabilization
- World's Fastest Startup in Its Class

COOLPIX S52 $249.95
- New EXPEED Image Processor
- Optical Vibration Reduction Image Stabilization
- 3" High-Resolution LCD

COOLPIX P5100 $324.95
$349.95-$25 instant savings
- Prints as large as 20 x 30"
- Optical VR Image Stabilization
- 2.5" High Resolution LCD

ALL NIKON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES NIKON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD. AUTHORIZED NIKON DEALER, NIKON USA INC.

OLYMPUS
EVOLT E-420
THE WORLD'S SMALLEST DIGITAL SLR IS HERE.
- Dust Reduction System
- quick start-up, blazing write speeds and a burst shooting rate of 3.5 fps.
- Live View 2.7" HyperCrystal™ II LCD
- Now with Face Detection technology

NEW! EVOLT E-520
BUILT-IN IMAGE STABILIZATION
- Autofocus Live View brings subjects into sharp focus
- Face detection
- Shadow adjustment technology
- Dust reduction

EVOLT E-3
WORLD'S FASTEST AF TECHNOLOGY
- When coupled with three new Zuiko digital lenses, the E-3 offers unmatched AF speeds
- In-Body Mechanical Image Stabilization

Panasonic
DMC-FX35
FIRST COMPACT WITH 25MM WIDE-ANGLE LENS
- Intelligent Auto Mode helps you get great shots
- 30 fps High-Definition motion images and HD output

DMC-FZ18
18X OPTICAL ZOOM IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND
- Macro to wide-angle shots
- Intelligent Auto Technology
- Face Detection for Blur-Free Portraits
- Optical Image Stabilization

EPSON
REBATE INFO: WWW.SAMYS.COM

Stylus PRO 4880
ULTRACHROME K3™ INK
- Features Epson's breakthrough pigment ink technology, UltraChrome K3™ ink with Vivid Magenta and improved image processing
- BorderFree™ roll printing

NEW! Large archival photos

Stylus Photo R2880
EXHIBITION QUALITY PRINTS
- Epson UltraChrome K3™ with Vivid Magenta pigment inkset
- Large-format photos worthy of gallery display

Stylus PRO 3800
17" WIDE DESKTOP PRINTER
- Professional, cut-sheet media from 4x6 to 17x22
- 8-color Epson UltraChrome K3™ Ink
- Auto-sharing Photo and Matte Black ink technology

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF EPSON PAPERS & INKS

EPSON Multimedia Projectors IN STOCK!

Leica

C-LUX 2
- Measures just 3 1/2 x 2 in.
- High-speed wide-angle zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer

M8
SOPHISTICATED AND CREATIVE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- Leica's M high performance lenses, now with the new 6-bit coding
- Extremely fast flash synchronization times

Canon
EOS REBEL XSi
OUTSTANDING IMAGE QUALITY & EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE

- New Canon 12.2-megapixel CMOS sensor, DIGIC III Image Processor, 14-bit conversion for tone and gradations, extensive noise reduction technology, and new Auto Optimization for superior highlight-shadow control.
- 3.5 fps continuous shooting.
- Large 3.0-inch LCD, with 170° wide viewing angle, superior viewing in daylight, and Live View Function.
- Fast 9-point AF system, and two types of AF during Live View Function.

EOS 40D DIGITAL
LIVE VIEW FUNCTION

- Large 3.0-inch LCD monitor and advanced Live View Function
- 6.5 fps, burst rate up to 75 consecutive JPEGs or 17 RAW images and DIGIC III Image Processor
- Magnesium-alloy exterior

EOS 5D
NOW LENSES ARE EQUAL TO THEIR FULL FOCAL LENGTH WITH CANON'S FULL FRAME CHIP!

- Uses Canon's EF lenses without a conversion factor
- Full-frame 12.8 Megapixel CMOS sensor and Canon's DIGIC II Image Processor
- High-precision 9-point AF system

EOS-1Ds Mark III 21.1MP
EOS REBORN. SUPERB IMAGE QUALITY
- Entirely new 21.1 MP Full-Frame Canon CMOS Sensor, 14-bit A/D conversions for outstanding color tones, and Highlight Tone Priority.

PowerShot SD1100 IS 8MP / 3xZM
OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZER
- Available in four colors
- Improved Face Detection Technology
- 2.5-inch PureColor LCD II screen

PowerShot SD770IS
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.5" PureColor LCD II screen
- Improved Face Detection

PowerShot A720IS
- DIGIC III Image Processor with Genuine Canon Face Detection

PowerShot G9
- Huge 3.0" Pure Colour LCD
- Full manual controls
- Raw image recording

PowerShot SD890IS
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.5" PureColor LCD II screen
- Improved Face Detection

ALL CANON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES CANON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

Canon HD High Definition
DUAL FLASH MEMORY
VIXIA HF10
- Dual Flash Memory allows you to record to a 16GB internal Flash drive as well as removable SDHC memory cards
- Full HD CMOS Image Sensor

Canon FS10 DUAL FLASH MEMORY
High Definition Camcorder
- Dual Flash Memory allows you to record to a 16GB internal Flash drive as well as removable SDHC memory cards
- DIGIC DV II Image Processor

Canon FS11 DUAL FLASH MEMORY
High Definition Camcorder
- Dual Flash Memory allows you to record to a 16GB internal Flash drive as well as removable SDHC memory cards
- Image Stabilizer

Canon VIXIA HV30
High Definition Camcorder
- HD Video lens, 10x optical/ 200x digital zoom
- Full HD CMOS Sensor
- SuperRange Optical Image Stabilization
- 24p Cinema Mode for a professional "film-look"

Canon VIXIA HF100
High Definition Camcorder
- Flash Memory offers enhanced data protection, fast response time, flexible media exchange and low power consumption
- SuperRange Optical Image Stabilizer

Canon HG10 High Definition Hard Disk Drive Camcorder
- AVCHD Format HDD in a Compact Size
- 1920x1080 Full HD CMOS Sensor
- SuperRange Optical Image Stabilization

HR10 HD DVD Camcorder
- AVCHD DVD in a Compact Size
- Full HD CMOS Sensor
- DIGIC DV II

NEW!
The XL H1A has a wider range of image control settings and options, combined with the new Genuine Canon 20x HD Video Zoom Lens III with Professional L Series Fluorite

Canon XL H1A HD CAMCORDER

ACCESSORIES
SanDisk 2GB Ultra II Plus SD $14.99

Tropical Bags Large $69.95 Small $59.95

Many bags, cases & backpacks IN STOCK!

Gary Fong WHALETAIL Flash Diffuser AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES

TAMRON
Authorized USA Dealer — ALL TAMRON LENSES COME WITH TAMRON'S 6-YEAR WARRANTY

AF28-300mm F/3.5-6.3 XR Di VC (Vibration Compensation)
Blur-Stopping Power With No Annoying Motion Delay In Your Viewfinder!

SP AF 17-50mm F/2.8 XR Di II
Very good image quality in a small, light, fast and affordable package

CASH PAID FOR USED EQUIPMENT! CALL GEORGE @ 323 938-2420 x1293 M-F 9am-4pm PST • Sat. 10am-4pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM COMPLETELY RE-DESIGNED!!

*(R)=refurbished *(O)=open box *(D)=discontinued

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. PRICES GOOD FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SEPTEMBER 2008

ABE'S OF MAINE

SINCE 1979! CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

5 FERNWOOD AVE, RARITAN CENTER, EDISON, NJ 08837

CELEBRATING OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

FAX 1-718-228-8727

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-0400 or 718-645-1818

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN HOURS
Mon. -Thurs..9:30AM-10:30PM
Friday.....9:30AM-4:00PM
Saturday.....Closed
Sunday.....10:00AM-7:00PM

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

Orders and Inquiries can now be E-Mailed to us at: info@abesofmaine.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & FACTORY FRESH!

www.abesofmaine.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON D80 DIGITAL SLR
- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 11 Area AF System
- High Sensitivity with Noise Reduction
- 3D Color Matrix II

In Stock!

NIKON COOLPIX S210 NEW!
- 8.0 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 3X Optical Zoom
- Electronic VR Image Stabilization
- 2.5" LCD Screen

In Stock!

NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

D700	NEW!	Coolpix S520	NEW!
D300	In Stock!	Coolpix S550	NEW!
D200	In Stock!	Coolpix L18	NEW!
D80	In Stock!	Coolpix P50	NEW!
D40	In Stock!	Coolpix P60	NEW!
D60	NEW!	Coolpix P80	In Stock!
Coolpix P5100	NEW!	Coolpix S52	In Stock!
Coolpix S600	NEW!	Coolpix S52C	In Stock!
Coolpix S210	NEW!		

SONY DSLR-A350 DIGITAL SLR CAMERA
- Smart Teleconverter 2X Zoom
- 9 Point Center Cross AF Sensor Optical Viewfinder
- 4.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$679.99

SONY DSC-T300
- 10 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 3.5" Widescreen LCD
- 5X Optical Zoom
- 16:9 High Resolution Mode

$319.99

SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

DSC-H10	IN STOCK!		
DSC-H50	CALL!		
DSC-T300	319.99		
DSC-T70	NEW!		
DSC-T2 all colors	IN STOCK!		
DSLR-A200	IN STOCK!		
DSLR-A350	NEW LOW PRICE!		
DSLR-A700 (all Kits)	IN STOCK!		
DSC-W120	IN STOCK!		
DSC-W130	IN STOCK!		
DSC-W150	IN STOCK!		
DSC-W170	CALL!		
DSC-W300	CALL!		

CANON EOS 40D
- 10 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Digic II Processor
- 6.5 Frames per second
- 3" LCD Screen

New Low Price!

CANON POWERSHOT SD1100 ALL COLORS
- 8 Megapixel Camera
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

NEW!

CANON DIGITAL CAMERAS

EOS Rebel XTi	569.99	S5 IS	IN STOCK!
EOS Rebel XSi	IN STOCK	PS A580	NEW!
PS A650 IS	NEW!	PS A590	NEW!
PS A720 IS	169.99	PS A470	NEW!
PS 950 IS	IN STOCK	EOS 5D	CALL!
SD890 IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 1DS III	CALL!
SD790 IS	IN STOCK!	EOS 1D Mark III N	CALL!
SD770 IS	IN STOCK!	PS G9	CALL!
PS SD750 all colors	169.99		

KODAK Z1285
- 12 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 5X Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

In Stock!

KODAK Z812IS
- 8.2 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 720P Video Quality
- 12X Optical Zoom

$202.99

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

Z812	209.99
Z1285	IN STOCK!
Z8612	CALL
M1033 (all colors)	IN STOCK!
V1253	IN STOCK!
Z1085	IN STOCK!

PENTAX K200D 10.2 MEGAPIXEL DIGITAL SLR BODY
- 16 Segment Metering
- 2.7 High Resolution Screen

IN STOCK!

PENTAX K20D
- 14.6 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Prime Image Processing
- 2.7" LCD Monitor
- Weather & Dust Resistant Body

IN STOCK!

PENTAX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Optio A40	NEW!
Optio M50	NEW!
Optio W30	IN STOCK!
Optio S12	NEW!
K100D Super	IN STOCK!
K10D	649.99
K20D	NEW!
K200D	NEW!
K20D w/16-45mm Lens	IN STOCK!

PANASONIC DMC-FZ18
- 8 Megapixel Camera
- 18X Optical Zoom Lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 28mm Wide Angle Lens

$279.99

PANASONIC DIGITAL CAMERAS

DMC-FZ50 Silver & Black	439.99
DMC-TZ4 all colors	234.99
DMC-TZ5 all colors	274.99
DMC-FS5 all colors	IN STOCK!
DMC-LX2	CALL!
DMC-LX2	CALL!
DMC-FZ8	CALL!
DMC-LX3	CALL!
TZ-50	NEW!

FUJI FINEPIX Z100FD NEW!
- 8 Megapixel Camera
- 5X Optical Zoom Lens
- 2.7" LCD Monitor

In Stock!

FUJI DIGITAL CAMERAS

Finepix S8100	NEW!
Finepix F50	CALL!
Finepix S700	NEW!
Finepix Z20	CALL!
Finepix Z100	INSTOCK!
Finepix F810	NEW!
Finepix F100	NEW!
Finepix S1000	NEW!

OLYMPUS STYLUS 1030SW
- 6.6 Ft Shockproof
- 33 Ft Waterproof
- 220 lb Crushproof
- 2.7" LCD Screen
- 3.6X Wide Angle Lens

IN STOCK!

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERAS

E510	IN STOCK!
E420	IN STOCK!
FE280	NEW!
Stylus 850SW all colors	IN STOCK!
Stylus 1030	IN STOCK!
SP-570	IN STOCK!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NO RESTOCKING FEE!

CAMCORDERS

SONY HVR-HD1000
High Definition HDV Camcorder
- Carl Zeiss Lens
- 10X Optical Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

IN STOCK!

SONY HDR-SR12
120 GB HDD Camcorder
- 10.2 Megapixel Digital Resolution
- 12X Optical Zoom
- 150X Digital Zoom
- 3.2" LCD Screen

IN STOCK!

SONY DCR-SR220
Bionz Image Processor
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Channel Recording
- 2.7" Wide LCDDisplay
- 15X Optical Zoom
- 180X Digital Zoom

NEW!

SONY CAMCORDERS

DCR-DVD610	IN STOCK!	HVR-Z1U	4049.99
DCR-DVD910	NEW!	HVR-Z7U	IN STOCK!
DCR-DVD810	NEW!	HVR-V1U	IN STOCK!
DCR-DVD710	NEW!	HDR-CX7	749.99
DCR-SR45	NEW!	HDR-HC9	IN STOCK!
DCR-SR65	NEW!	HDR-SR10	NEW!
DCR-SR85	NEW!	HDR-SR11	NEW!
HDR-TG1	719.99	HDR-SR12	NEW!
HVR-A1U	CALL!		

CANON XL-2
3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder
- 16:9 and 4:3 Aspect Ratio Shooting Formats
- XL Mount Interchangeable Lens
- Variable Frame Rate
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Optical Zoom
- Color EVF with 2" LCD

CALL!

CANON GL-2
3 CCD MiniDV Recording
- 20X Optical Zoom • 100X Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 1.7 Megapixel Digital Still
- IEEE 1394 In/Out Terminal
- Manual Auto Level Control

CALL!

CANON VIXIA HV-30
24P Cinema Mode
- Color Viewfinder
- 2.7 LCD Screen

IN STOCK!

CANON CAMCORDERS

HV30	NEW!	ZR950	IN STOCK!
DC310	NEW!	HX-A1	3199.99
DC320	NEW!	HG10	CALL!
DC330	NEW!	HF10	NEW!
ZR800	NEW!	HF100	NEW!
ZR830	NEW!	FS10	NEW!
ZR850	NEW!	FS11	NEW!
ZR900	NEW!	FS100	NEW!
ZR930	NEW!		

JVC GZ-MG365
60 GB Hard Drive Camcorder
- 35X Optical Zoom
- 800X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" Widescreen LCD

In Stock!

JVC CAMCORDERS

GZ-MG330 All Colors	New Low Price!
GZ-MG335	IN STOCK!
GZ-MG360	New Low Price!
GZ-MG730	519.99
GZ-MG365	399.99
GZ-HD6	IN STOCK!
GZ-HD5	IN STOCK!
GH-HD110	CALL!

PANASONIC PV-GS320
3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder
- 2.7" LCD Screen
- 700X Digital Zoom
- 10X Optical Zoom

$319.99

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS

SDR-H60	CALL!
SDR-H40	IN STOCK!
SDR-SW20	IN STOCK!
PV-GS500	659.99
HDC-SD9	NEW!
HDC-HS9	IN STOCK!
VDR-D310	CALL!

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

DZ-HS300	IN STOCK!	DZ-HS500	369.99

PANASONIC PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-DVX100B	CALL!	HDC-DX1	IN STOCK!
AG-DVX200	IN STOCK!		

35MM

NIKON FM10K MANUAL FOCUS BODY W/35-75MM LENS

$234.99

CANON EOS REBEL T2 KIT
Body with electronic flash with Canon 28-90 III 4.0-5.6 Lens

$237.99 USA Warrantied

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SLR BODIES, LENSES, AND FLASHES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF LARGE SCREEN TVS, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, PROJECTORS, AUDIO, GPS, SMALL HOME APPLIANCES, VCR'S, and DVD PLAYERS

Please visit our website or call us toll free for product information.

COMPANY POLICY To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Carte Blanche. COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Minimum shipping charges $7.90. For cost of merchandise up to $500-6% and for cost of merchandise from $600-$1,000-5.5% and for merchandise $1,100 and up-5%. Products may have International Warranty, USA Warranty may be additional. All merchandise is brand new. No restocking fee on returns providing merchandise is returned in mint condition within a 21 day trial period (7 days for video and audio products). Quantities Limited. Pictures are for illustration only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid Until End of Monthly issue, and are subject to verifiable Manufacturer's price changes. Call toll free. Sorry, No Dealers. We reserve the right to limit quantities. (I) = Import Model. DCA# 0898874.

THE HP XW4550, STARTING AT $599.
>> Learn more
PopPhoto.com Weekly Email Newsletter
SUBSCRIBE
PopPhoto.com | Breaking news from America's top photo magazines
From the Forums: Indoor Fast Action Help
Photography
TIP OF THE WEEK PopPhoto
(An exclusive for our newsletter subscribers)
Keep Your Summer Skies Blue
Summer officially arrived on Saturday! However, there is one thing that your summer photos may lack: a true-to-color blue sky. If you've ever had this problem, you'll be surprised by how simple it is to fix. Using a polarizing filter allows you to capture those saturated and bright blue skies that you desire. To preview the affects, just slip on your polarizing sunglasses, or if you're in a real pinch and don't have polarizing filter, put them in front of your lens.
Feel free to send your own tip to editor@popphoto.com.
PopPhoto.com's New Buying Guide
Search hundreds of cameras and lenses for reviews, specs and pricing information or write your own review.
POPPHOTO FLASH Daily Blog
Photo Makeover Contest
Prove to us that you can edit or re-shoot your favorite bad photo to win an Olympus Fe-250
The Bachelor Party Photo Guide
How to Avoid Embarrassing Photos of Your Big Night Out
AA Battery Test
With dozens of off-the-shelf options, we tell you how to get the most clicks for your coin while staying green at the same time.
Advertisement
PHOTOGRAPHY. INSPIRED. BY CANON.
Canon
CLICK TO BE INSPIRED
PHOTO
MENTOR SERIES
IRELAND
Sept 24 - Oct 3, 2008 SIGN UP TODAY!
A Conversation with Stacy Pearsall
The first woman to win Military Photographer of the Year twice talks about the military's top-notch photographic training.
Not Your Typical Concert Shots
A Q&A with photographer James Mollison about his new collection of concert portraits.
Photographic Bootcamp
The Department of Defense's annual photo workshop draws top instructors from the civilian world.
digitaldays
CHICAGO, IL • MINNEAPOLIS, MN • PORTLAND, OR
ST. LOUIS, MO • HOUSTON, TX • SAN DIEGO, CA
www.digitaldaysphoto.com
Call 888-243-6464 for more information
From Sound & Vision magazine
Canon EF 28-135mm f/3.5-5.6 IS USM lens (User Review)
A PopPhoto.com reader from West Frankfort, IL reviews the Canon EF 28-135mm f/3.5-5.6 IS USM lens:
I bought this lens a couple of years ago when the price was higher than it is today. It does everything you would ask it to do. I don't agree that the images taken with this lens are soft. I teach at a local college and have recommended this lens to my Canon students and all are very happy with its performance. This lens usually stays on one 20D and I switch lenses on my other 20D as required. As an overall lens this can't be beat.
What's Hot: Autofocus is quick to respond.
What's Not: I haven't been able to find anything negative.
Read the complete review here.
Rate your own camera or lens today and help fellow readers in their buying decisions!
Exclusive First Look: Kaleidescape 1080p Player
Kaleidescape's new 1080p Player (aka, the KPlayer-6000) delivers all the goods of its predecessors, plus 1080p upscaling and more. (WEB ONLY)
SUBSCRIBE TO THIS NEWSLETTER
Designed to capture life's most moving moments.
Check out the Moving Moments gallery and vote for your favorites
Nikon

discover the world of photography on POPPHOTO.COM

AMERICAN PHOTO & POPULAR Photography have teamed up online to bring you the latest news, reviews, how-tos and inspiration right to your inbox.

Don't miss the **Photo Tip of the Week**, a new exclusive feature for our newsletter subscribers.

Check out the new **Buying Guide.** All the must-know info you can't get anywhere else. Also **add your own reviews** and buy directly from our participating checkrated retailers.

Sign up for our free weekly e-mail newsletter!

Please visit **www.popphoto.com/newsletter** for more information.

PopPhoto.com ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

check our website or call for up-to-the-minute prices & information! email your order or inquiry to us at: sales@beachcamera.com

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or email us at CS@beachcamera.com
Retail Showroom: **732-968-6400**
203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday.....10:00am-6:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-7:00pm Friday 9:30am-3:00pm
All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate 2007 Award Winner

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Digital Photography

Nikon Authorized Dealer ■ **all Nikon products include full Nikon USA warranty!**

COOLPIX L18

At the heart of the image.

Memories Made Easy

The 8MP L18 sports a 3x Zoom-NIKKOR lens for creative compositional freedom, a huge and bright 3" LCD screen for sharing images, and Anti-shake AE for images with outstanding clarity. It is equipped with an Easy Auto Mode, Face-priority AF and numerous other features allowing the user to enjoy carefree shooting without having to adjust any settings or controls.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2008 Nikon Inc.

D40 Digital SLR

Incredible Pictures...Even Easier

The D40 is an ultra-compact, lightweight 6 MP D-SLR sporting a large, bright 2.5" LCD that inherits Incredible Picture Quality from Nikon's Photographic Expertise. Making it Easy for Everyone to Take Breathtaking Pictures. It features an All-New, Visually Intuitive Interface, In-Camera Editing and Built-In Help.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2008 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX P80

NEW!

Close Encounters

The 10 megapixel P80's incredible 18x Zoom-NIKKOR lens covers focal lengths from 27-486mm (35mm format equivalent). To ensure steady shots while utilizing the zoom capabilities, the COOLPIX P80 is equipped with Optical Vibration Reduction (VR). A light sensitivity range up to ISO 6400 and numerous mode dials will satisfy the needs of camera enthusiasts everywhere.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2008 Nikon Inc.

D60

Stunning Photography is Just a Step Away

The compact 10.2-MP D60 delivers breathtaking picture quality and the versatile handling of a D-SLR, yet is incredibly compact, easy and fun to use. It features fast startup and split-second shutter response. Nikon's Active Dust Reduction System activates automatically, along with Airflow Control technology to reduce the amount of dust that reaches the sensor.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2008 Nikon Inc.

COOLPIX S210

Remarkably Thin, Razor Sharp

The 8MP COOLPIX S210 features Electronic VR Image Stabilization, low light sensitivity settings as high as ISO 2000 and utilizes Nikon's innovative EXPEED image processing system for enhanced noise reduction and improved the signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio. The COOLPIX S210 comes with a bright, high resolution 2.5-inch LCD monitor with a wide 170-degree horizontal and vertical viewing angle.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2008 Nikon Inc.

D80 Digital SLR

Expert Design...Use with Passion

With a new 10.2 megapixel DX Format CCD image sensor and an exclusive high-resolution color processing engine, the D80 can render images with incredible resolution, sharp detail and vibrant color that is unmatched in this class of cameras. It Offers Outstanding Performance, Ease Of Use, Versatile Personal Control and Exciting In-Camera Editing Tools.
Nikon, Inc. limited warranty included 2008 Nikon Inc.

CALL OR LOG ONTO WWW.BEACHCAMERA.COM FOR UP-TO-THE MINUTE REBATES, PRICING AND CURRENT PROMOTIONS.

Digital SLR's

Canon

Also Available in Black

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XSi

Infinite Possibilities

The EOS Rebel XSi brings staggering technological innovation to the masses. It features Canon's EOS Integrated Cleaning System, Live View Function, DIGIC III Image Processor, plus a new 12.2-MP CMOS Sensor and is available in a kit with the new EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 IS lens with Optical Image Stabilizer. It includes a 3-inch LCD, and features SD and SDHC compatibility.

OLYMPUS

NEW!

E-520

Official Camera of the US Open

The new Olympus E-520 D-SLR incorporates a built-in image stabiliser to ensure blur-free shots irrespective of the lens attached. Matched with the Supersonic Wave Filter dust protection system and improved Live View capabilities, the freedom to frame and take great, crystal-clear photos is virtually limitless.

PENTAX

K200D

Non shake, Non rattle and Non roll

With 10.2 megapixels, the K200D DSLR features many of the advancements that are incorporated in the PENTAX K20D, including a 2.7 inch LCD monitor, Custom Image functions for perfect control over how images are developed, and the Expanded Dynamic Range function. It includes a user-friendly Dust Removal system, 11-point SAFOX VIII auto focus system, sophisticated 16-segment multi-pattern metering and auto sensitivity control up to ISO 1600.

TAMRON

IN STOCK

AF 18-200 f3.5-6.3 XR Di II LD Aspherical (IF) Macro

The Powerful Zoom Range Exclusively for Digital SLR's

The new AF18-200 is a high power zoom lens made for exclusive use with digital SLR cameras. It covers a powerful zoom range equivalent to 28-300mm on a digital SLR camera with a smaller-size imager. The lens provides the convenience of handling many photographic scenes and the capability of shooting ultra wide-angle to ultra telephoto shots without changing lenses.

Camcorders

Canon imageANYWARE

THE OFFICIAL CAMCORDER OF Life

ZR950

Affordable Performance

The ZR950 is the top of the line of ZR camcorders. This latest addition to the ZR family also includes an array of features that turn your camcorder into a digital still camera, including 9 Point AiAF (Auto Focus), Progressive Photo, Simultaneous Photo Recording, Special Scene Modes, and Image Effects. It is also compatible with SD HC (High Capacity) memory cards for storing even more of your images.

FS100 NEW!

Flash Memory in a Compact Size

Now, with the light, compact Canon FS100, you can have stunning video with the ease and numerous benefits of Flash Memory, at an affordable price. Flash Memory is used in some of the world's most innovative electronic products such as laptop computers, MP3 players, PDAs and cell phones. It's just the thing for catching more of your life's most special moments.

Vixia HF10

FULL HD 1080

Setting a New Standard for High Definition

Now, with the light, compact Canon VIXIA HF10, you can have stunning AVCHD (Advanced Video Codec High Definition) format recording with Dual Flash Memory- record to both the camcorder's 16 GB internal memory and a removable SDHC card, extending your available recording space and offering added flexibility in file transfer and playback.

Vixia HV30

FULL HD 1080

Elegant Design, Ultimate HDV

The dramatic VIXIA HV30 is the latest in Canon's offering of HD camcorders, incorporating Canon Exclusive features you won't find anywhere else. Full HD CMOS sensor and advanced DIGIC DV II image processor deliver breathtaking detail and the best in color reproduction. SuperRange Optical Image Stabilization and Instant Auto Focus gives you the shot control High Definition demands. With the Genuine Canon 10x HD video zoom lens and a host of other advanced features the VIXIA HV30 is sure to be your choice in High Definition camcorders. And, with its HD and Standard Definition recording modes, you can make the move to HD without making your SD equipment obsolete.

We carry Cameras, Digital Cameras, Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's, Audio, Printers, Scanners, PDA's and more

From: Canon Nikon SAMSUNG OLYMPUS SONY FUJI Kodak PENTAX HEWLETT PACKARD JVC Panasonic SHARP palm CASIO TAMRON LOWRANCE EPSON Pioneer DANE-ELEC GARMIN TOSHIBA iaiwa bogen PINNACLE MAGELLAN zenith tomtom

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices Are For Mail Order Only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. No restocking fee will be charged if merchandise is returned in pristine condition (returns are only subject to a 10% restocking fee if package is opened). Exchange or refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 1-800-634-1811 Dial 2 for return authorization before returning product.Prices effective through end of monthly issue. Not Responsible for Typographical or Human Errors. All credit cards gladly accepted without any additional charges. New Jersey Resident add 6% Sales Tax. Prices are subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increases & decreases. Thank you for shopping with us. Fedex Saver shipping charges: minimum $9.95 under $100. Over $100 add $5.00 for every $500 increase. Caller or check website for further details. Ask for your shipping total. *Asterisk indicates price listed is after mfg's rebate. We appreciate your business every day! Prices Valid Thru Monthly Coverdate. Policy applies to all Beach Camera Advertisements. Shop on line 24 hours at our website www.beachcamera.com. Thank you for shopping with Beach!

Since 1977
TriState Camera, Video and Computers
338 8th. Ave.
(cor 27th St.)
NY, NY 10001
Store & Mail Order Hours:
Mon-Thurs 9-6 Fri 9-1:30;
Sun 10-5; Closed Sat
www.tristatecamera.com
Order Toll-Free (U.S. & Canada):
888-991-9996

Nikon

At the heart of the image.
Nikon Authorized Dealer

D300
- 12.3-megapixel
- 6 FPS continuous shooting
- Live View LCD w/Autofocus
- Durable, magnesium alloy body

D200 — New Low Price!
- 10.2 megapixel Pro SLR
- Hi-speed 5 fps cont shooting
- 11-area Auto Focus system
- 3D Colour Matrix Metering II (AE)

D80 — New Low Price!
- 10.1 Megapixel SLR
- 0.18 sec. start-up
- In-Camera Editing
- 3D Color Matrix Metering II

D60 — NEW
- 10.2-Megapixel DSLR
- Ultra fast Startup & Shutter Response
- Active Dust Reduction System
- Nikon's Smallest Digital SLR Ever!

Canon

Authorized Dealer!

EOS-1D Mark III — NEW
- 10.1 Megapixel Pro SLR
- Live View shooting mode
- Ultra Fast 10 Frames Per Second
- New! EOS Integrated Cleaning System

New! EOS 1DS Mark III 20.1 MP.....Call

EOS 5D — $300 Instant Rebate
- 12.8 Megapixel PRO SLR
- 35mm Full Frame Equiv
- New 9-point AF system
- Magnesium alloy exterior

EOS 40D — $200 Instant Rebate
- 10.1-megapixel
- 6.5 fps shooting
- Large 3.0" Live-View LCD
- integrated Self-Cleaning Sensor Unit

EOS Rebel XSi — NEW
- 12.2 Megapixels DSLR
- 3 Inch LCD w/Live View Mode
- 3.5 fps Cont. Shooting
- Secure Digital Media

EOS Digital Rebel XTi — New Low Price!
- 10.1 megapixel
- Improved burst mode
- New dust reduction system
- Shooting info shown on LCD

SONY

Authorized Dealer!

Alpha 200 — NEW
- 10.2 megapixel DSLR
- 2.7 inch LCD screen
- Super SteadyShot for greater handheld shooting
- Anti-dust protection for cleaner images

Alpha 300 — NEW
- 10.2 megapixel DSLR
- 2.7 inch LCD screen
- Super-quick AF response
- Super SteadyShot image stabilization
- Anti-dust protection for cleaner images

Alpha 350 — NEW
- 14.2 MegaPixel DSLR
- Tiltable 2.7 Inch LCD
- Live Preview on LCD
- Face Detection Technology
- Super SteadyShot in-camera image stabilization

Alpha 700
- 12.1 megapixels
- Magnesium alloy body
- Dust reduction system
- 3.0 inch Hi-Resolution LCD Screen
- 11-point wide area autofocus system

OLYMPUS

Authorized Dealer!

E-3 Pro — Free HLD4 grip w/purchase
- 10.1-megapixel
- World's Fastest AF DSLR
- 2.5" swivel Live View monitor
- High eye point optical viewfinder
- Rugged magnesium-alloy construction

EVOLT E-520 — NEW
- 10.0 Megapixel
- Lightweight design
- Enhanced in-body Image Stabilization
- Face Detection & Shadow Adjustment

EVOLT E-420
- 10-megapixel
- World's smallest digital SLR
- Lightweight ergonomic design — NEW
- 2.7 inch Live-View LCD screen
- Dust-free technology for spot-free photos

SP-570UZ
- 10.0 megapixel
- 20x optical dual image stabilized zoom
- 2.7-inch LCD screen
- Hi-Speed Sequential Shooting
- Perfect Fix in-camera editing

PENTAX

Authorized Dealer!

K-20D — Up to $375.00 in Rebates!
- 14.6 Megapixel CCD
- 2.7-inch LCD display
- Dust/Water-resistant Body
- New Live View function
- Comprehensive Dust Removal System

K-200D — Up to $375.00 in Rebates!
- 10-megapixel DSLR
- 2.7 inch LCD screen
- Dust Removal with Dust Alert feature
- Weather and dust resistant body

FUJIFILM

Authorized Dealer!

FinePix S-8100FD — NEW
- 18x 27mm-486mm Optical Zoom
- 10.0 MegaPixel CCD
- 2.5" LCD plus viewfinder
- High Speed Cont. Shooting
- Full Manual controls for advanced shooting

FinePix S-100FS — NEW
- 11.0 Megapixels
- 14.3X optical zoom lens,
- 2.5 Inch tiltable LCD
- Optical image stabilization
- Manual zoom & focus rings
- Looks and feels like a DSLR

Auto Focus Lenses & Flashes For Digital SLRS

Nikon

At the heart of the image.

AF DX 10.5/2.8G ED IF Fisheye	579.95
New! PC-E 24/3.5D ED Tilt/Shift	Call
New! AFS 60/2.8G ED Macro	439.95
AFS DX 12-24/4.0G	869.95
New! AF-S 16-85/3.5-5.6G ED DX VR	599.95
AFS DX 17-55/2.8G ED IF	1159.95
AFS DX 18-70/3.5-4.5G ED IF	229.95
AFS DX 18-135/3.5-5.6G ED IF	269.95
AFS DX 18-200/3.5-5.6 ED IF VR	619.95
AFS DX 55-200/4-5.6 G ED	169.95
AFS DX 55-200 /4-5.6 EDIF VR	199.95
14/2.8 D ED	1449.95
35/2.0 D	279.95
50/1.4 D	Call
60/2.8 D Macro	Call
AF-S 105/2.8G ED IF VR Macro	699.95
New! AFS 14-24/2.8 G ED	1499.95
AFS 17-35/2.8 D ED	1499.95
New! AFS 24-70/2.8 G ED	Call
AFS 70-200/2.8G ED IF VR	Call
AF-S 70-300/4.5-5.6G EDIF VR	449.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D ED VR	Call
TC17E II	349.95
TC14E II	339.95

Flashes

R1 W/L Mac	379.95
SB-400/600/800	Call

PENTAX

21/3.2 ED Ltd	409.95
40/2.8 ED Ltd	259.95
70/2.4 ED Ltd	449.95
43/1.9 Ltd	439.95
New! DA 35/2.8 Macro LTD	499.95
New! DA 200/2.8 ED IF SDM	979.95
New! 300/4.0 ED IF SDM	1199.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF Fisheye	399.95
18-250/3.5-6.3 ED IF ASPH MAC	429.95
12-24/4-5.6 ED IF	689.95
16-50/2.8 EDIF	649.00
50-135/2.8 ED IF	699.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED	179.95
New! DA 55-300 mm F4-5.8 ED	349.95
AF360FGZ	*189.95
AF540FGZ	309.95

Canon

14/2.8 L II USM	1939.95	34/1.4 L USM	1079.95
50/1.2 L II USM	1279.95	50/2.5 Macro	239.95
50/1.4	Call	50/1.8	79.95
60/2.8 Macro	359.95	85/1.2 USM L II	1669.95
100/2.8 USM Macro	449.95		
New! EF 200mm f/2L IS USM	Call		
New! EF 800mm f/5.6L IS USM	Call		
EF-S 10-22/3.5-4.5 USM	679.95		
New! 16-35/2.8 L II USM	1339.95		
17-40/4.0 USM	639.95		
EF-S 17-85 4-5.6 IS USM	479.95		
EF-S 17-55/2.8 IS USM	939.95		
New! EF-S 55-250/4-5.6 IS	279.95		
New! EF-S 18-55/3.5-5.6 IS	179.95		
24-70/2.8 USM L	1139.95		
24-105 L USM IS	1039.95		
28-105/3.5-4.5 USM II	214.95		
28-135/3.5-5.6 USM IS	399.95		
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM	329.95		
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM L	2149.95		
70-200/4.0 L USM	549.95		
70-200/4.0 L IS USM	979.95		
70-200/2.8 L USM	1139.95		
70-200/2.8 L USM IS	1549.95		
70-300 USM IS	529.95		
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS	*1069.95		
75-300/4-5.6 USM	189.95		
100-400 IS USM L	1319.95		
1.4x II APO	269.95	2x II APO	269.95

EOS Flashes & Acc.

580 EX II	Call	430 EX	Call
MT 24EX	669.95	MR 14EX	459.95
CP-E4 Compact Battery pack	144.95		
OC-E3 Flash Cable	64.95		
BGE-2N New.	169.95	BGE-3 (R XT)	136.95
BGE-4 (5D)	199.95	A. Finder C	179.95
RS 60E3	24.95	RS 80N3	49.95

OLYMPUS

E-ED 8mm	629.95	E-ED 150/2.0	1999.95
E-ED 7-14/4.0 Zoom	1419.95		
E-ED 11-22/2.8-3.5 Zoom	619.95		
New! E-ED 12-60/2.8-4.0 SWD	829.95		
New! E-ED 14-35/2.0 SWD	Call		
14-42/3.5-5.6 ED	179.95		
40-150/4.5-5.6 ED	169.95		
E-ED 14-54/2.8-3.5 Zoom	369.95		
E-EZ 18-180/3.5-6.3	389.95		
E-ED 35-100/2.0 Zoom	1999.95		
New! E-ED 50-200/2.8-3.5 SWD Zoom	979.95		
New! E-ED 70-300/4-5.6 Zoom	349.95		
E-ED 90-250/2.8 Zoom	Call		
E-ED 35/3.5 1:1 Macro	179.95		
E-ED 50/2.0 1:2 Macro	379.95		
E-EC 14 1.4x Teleconverter	329.95		
FL-50 Flash	349.95	FL-36 Flash	169.95
New! FL-50 R	379.95	New! FL-36 R	179.95

Tokina

New! ATX Pro DX 35/2.8 Macro	439.95
100/2.8 ATX Pro D Macro	329.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Pro DX Fisheye	449.95
New! 11-16/2.8 ATX Pro DX	Call
12-24/4 DX ATX Pro	429.95
16-50/2.8 Pro DX Aspherical SD IF	599.95
50-135/2.8 ATX Pro DX	539.95

TAMRON

90/2.8 1:1 LD Macro	349.00		
11-18/4.5-5.6	439.00	17-50/2.8 Di	339.00
18-200 XR Di II ASPH IF Macro	279.00		
New! 18-250/3.5-6.3 XR Di II Macro	419.00		
28-300/3.5-6.3 ASPH XR Di IF Macro	299.00		
New! 28-300/3.8-5.6 XR VC Di	589.00		
New! 70-200 F/2.8 DI LD IF Macro	669.95		
200-500/5-6.3 Di LD IF	*779.00		

SIGMA

New! 4.5/F2.8 EX DC HSM Cir FishEye	779.95
8/4.0 EX DG Cir FishEye	569.95
New! 10/2.8 EX DC HSM FishEye	579.95
15/2.8 EX DG FishEye	439.95
50/1.4 EX DG HSM	469.95
50/2.8 EX DG Macro	239.95
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	379.95
105/2.8 EX DG Macro	349.95
150/2.8 EX DG APO Macro	529.95
10-20/4-5.6 EX DC	449.95
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX ASP HSM	599.95
17-70 2.8-4.5 Asph DC	329.99
18-50mm F2.8 EX DC Macro	379.95
New! 18-50/3.5-5.6 DC HSM	139.95
18-125mm F3.5-5.6 DC	229.95
18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC Asph	299.95
New! 50-150/2.8 EX DCHSM II	649.95
New! DC18-200mm F3.5-6.3 OS	409.95
55-200mm F4-5.6 DC	129.95
New! 55-200mm F4-5.6 DC HSM	159.95
24-70/2.8 EX MAC DF ASPH	369.95
28-300/3.5-6.3 DG ASPH IF	239.95
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	879.95
New! 70-200/2.8 EX DG Mac HSM II	699.95
70-300/4-5.6 APO DG Macro	199.95
120-300/2.8 EX APO HSM	2399.95
APO 120-400/4.5-5.6 DG OS HSM	New!
APO 150-500/5-6.3 DG OS HSM	New!
1.4X EX APO	169.95
2X EX APO	189.95

Dedicated Flashes

EF 500 Super DG	199.95
EF 500 DG ST	139.95
New! EF 530DG Super	219.95
New! EF 530DG ST	169.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite	309.95

Please send certified check or money order for immediate shipment. Allow 20 days for bank clearance on personal checks. Add shipping, handling & insurance charges (non refundable) Merchandise exchanged within 15 days if found defective. Returns must have prior authorization & include invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. For your protection, all credit card orders are thoroughly verified. Prices subject to suppliers pricing. U.S. Warranty may be additional. N.Y.S residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Artwork is for illustration purposes only.

Which digicombo for you?

Canon XTI

18-55mm
75-300mm
Starter Package

$949.99 CNXTIBGDC2

Canon XSI

18-55mm
Starter Package

$1,049.99 CNXSIBGDC1

Canon EOS 40D

18-55mm
75-300mm
Starter Package

$1,580.00 CN40DBGDC2

Canon EOS 30D

18-55mm
75-300mm
28-105mm
Starter Package

$1,449.99 CN30DDC2

Olympus E-510

14-42mm
40-150mm
Semi Pro Package

$1,020.00 OLE510DC1

Sony DSLR A700

18-70mm
75-300mm
Semi Pro Package

$1,859.00 SNA700DC1

Nikon D60

18-70mm
70-300mm
Starter Package

$1,029.99 NKD60BGDC2

Nikon D80

18-135mm
70-300mm
Semi Pro Package

$1,299.99 NKD80DC3

Nikon D300

18-55VR
55-200VR
Semi Pro Package

$2,351.99 NKD300INDC1

See More Packages Online & Check Out Our Pro Series too

Sunday: 10:00 am to 7:00 pm EST
Monday - Thursday: 9:00 am to 9:00 pm EST
Friday: 9:00 am to 2:30 pm EST

VISA PayPal Google

Mention Pop Photo and get double the memory in your camera package. 1gb card gets 2gb, 2gb gets 4gb and so on.

digicombos.com
One Place • One Package • One Price

Call Our Expert Combo Creators: 866-640-7889

54 Pearl Street • Brooklyn, NY 11201

NJ's ONLY CAMERA & VIDEO SUPERSTORE

Over 5,000 Photography Items on Display

GULP!®
Guaranteed Lowest Pricing!
We'll beat any legitimate competitor's verifiable price on any item we have in stock

"We're All About You" Since 1947

Knowledge
Learn from our sales staff. they KNOW.
Unique University:
Photography classes for beginners to pros

Selection
Thousands of products on display
(20,000 more in our attached warehouse)
NYC pricing & selection, minutes from your door

Kodak FILM

B&W PRINT	20+
PX-125-135-24	$3.79
PX-125-135-36	$3.99
TMX-100-135-24	$3.80
TMX-100-135-36	$3.99
TMX-100-120	$3.70
TX-400-135-24	$3.50
TX-400-135-36	$3.95
TX-400-120	$3.55
TMY-400-135-24	$3.89
TMY-400-135-36	$3.99
TMY-400-120	$3.69
TMZ-135-36 USA	$6.99

BLACK & WHITE	
B&W 400CN-135-36 EKF8694010	$4.39
B&W 400CN-120 EKF8655128	$4.25

PORTRA FILM	20+
VC-160-135-36	$5.49
VC-160-120	$4.15
VC-160-220	$8.99
NC-160-135-36	$5.49
NC-160-120	$4.15
NC-160-220	$8.99
VC-400-120	$4.30
VC-400-220	$8.20
NC-400-135-36	$5.99
NC-400-120	$4.30
NC-400-220	$8.20
ULTRA 100 UC-36	$4.95
400UC-135-36	$4.95

FUJIFILM FILM

PRO PRINT	20+
PRO-400H-36	$3.99
PRO-400H-120	$3.29
PRO-400H-220	$5.99
PRO-160S-36	$3.49
PRO-160S-120	$3.10
PRO-160S-220	$4.99

REALA	20+
CS-100-135-36	$2.99
CS-100-120	$2.99

PRESS	20+
CZ-800-135-36	$2.95

INSTANT FILM	
FUJI FP100C	$8.39

PRO SLIDE	20+
RDP-100-135-36	$4.89
RDP-100-220	$6.95
RTP-64T-135-36	$7.99
RVP-100F-135-36	$5.25
RVP-100F-120	$4.39
RVP-50-36	$6.10
RAP-100F-135-36	$4.99
RAP-100F-120	$3.99

Lowepro BAGS

Interior Size (W x D x H)

Slingshot Series

Unique sling design goes from "Carry mode" to "Ready mode" in seconds

100AW	7.5x5.1x9.8	$69.95
200AW	8.7x5.9x11.8	$89.95
300AW	11.8x6.5x11.8	$109.95

CompuTrekker Series

Notebook and Camera Combo, specially made for outdoor photographers, extreme sports shooters and hard core gear hogs

Rolling CompuTrekker Plus AW	13x5.5x16.3	$274.95
Rolling CompuTrekker AW	13x5.5x16.3	$219.95
CompuTrekkerPlus AW	13x5.3x18.9	$189.95
CompuTrekker AW	11x5x15	$149.95

Pro Roller Series

Super tough wheel-and-handle system. Outer fabric is water-resistant

Pro Roller Mini	11x4.25x15.5	$199.95
Pro Roller 1	12x5.5x17.5	$289.95
Pro Roller 2	14x7x21.5	$329.95
Pro Roller 3	17x9x22	$399.95

Backpack AW II series

All weather covers, fully adjustable, technical harness system with internal frame, collar cut strap and adjustable straps

Super Trekker AW II	14.5x6.5x25.5	$449.95
Photo Trekker AW II	12x6x20.5	$249.95
Nature Trekker AW II	11.5x6x16.75	$229.95

ILFORD INK JET PAPER

GALERIE

Glossy or Pearl

8.5x11 (25)	$14.50
8.5x11 (100)	$49.95
8.5x11 (250)	$108.95
11x17 (25)	$36.95

hp INKS

We Stock a Full Line of HP Inks and Paper

HP 02 Black Ink Cartridge	$16.99
HP 02 Cyan Ink Cartridge	$9.00
HP 02 Magenta Ink Cartridge	$9.00
HP 02 Yellow Ink Cartridge	$9.00
HP 02 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge	$9.00
HP 02 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge	$9.00
HP 21 Black Cartridge	$14.00
HP 22 Tri-Color Cartridge	$16.99
HP 27 Black Cartridge	$16.99
HP 28 Tri-Color Cartridge	$20.99
HP 38 Photo Black Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99
HP 38 LT Gray Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99
HP 38 Cyan Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99
HP 38 Magenta Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99
HP 38 Yellow Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99
HP 38 LT Cyan Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99
HP 38 LT Magenta Inkjet Print Cartridge	$30.99

WACOM TABLET

Blowout!

Intuous3 6x8	$299.00
Cintiq 12 WX	$899.00
Cintiq 20 WSX	$1799.00

VisibleDust CLEANING

Arctic Butterfly

The Only Professional Way to Clean Your Camera Sensors!

SL700	$59.95
SL724	$84.95

SOFTWARE

eXpressdigital

Express Digital's Darkroom - Professional Edition

Darkroom - Professional Edition	$1127.00
Darkroom - Core Edition	$385.00
Darkroom - Pro-Upgrade	$875.00
Darkroom - Assembly Field Station	$985.00

nik

Pro Suite Bundle 3.0	$350.00
Sharpener Pro 2.0 Inkjet ED	$115.00
Sharpener Pro 2.0 Complete	$245.00
Dfine 2.0	$69.00
Color Efex Pro 3.0 Complete	$229.00
Color Efex Pro 3.0 Select	$110.00

Adobe

Photoshop CS3	$639.95
Photoshop CS3 Upgrade	$189.95
Photoshop CS3 Extended	$979.95
Photoshop CS3 Extended Upgrade	$339.95
Photoshop Elements 4.0 (For Mac only)	$79.95
Photoshop Elements 6.0	$89.95
Photoshop Lightroom	$279.95

COLORVISION

Spyder 2 Express	$61.95
Spyder 2 Suite	$74.95

x-rite

Eye-One Display 2	$199.95
Eye-One Display LT	$139.95
Eye-One Design	$839.99
Eye-One Photo LT	$719.95

LENSES

We Stock Every Canon Lens at the BEST PRICES

Canon

16-35mm f/2.8L II USM EF	(82mm)	$1,449.00
17-40mm f/4.0 USM L	(77mm)	$699.00
17-55mm f/2.8 IS USM EFS	(77mm)	$1030.00
70-200mm f/4L USM EF	(67mm)	$559.00
70-200mm f/2.8L IS USM EF	(77mm)	$1,695.00
70-200mm f/4.0L IS USM	(67mm)	$1,099.00
100-400mm f/4-5.6L IS USM EF	(77mm)	$1,455.00
200mm f/2.0L IS USM	(52mm)	$5,499.00
200mm f/2.8L II USM	(72mm)	$695.00
300mm f/2.8L IS USM	(52mm)	$4,099.00
400mm f/2.8L IS USM	(52mm)	$6,795.00
400mm f/4.0L IS USM	(52mm)	$1,139.00
500mm f/4.0L IS USM	(52mm)	$5,795.00
600mm f/4.0L IS USM	(52mm)	$7,600.00
800mm f/5.6L IS USM	(52mm)	$11,999.00
60mm f/2.8 Fits Select DSLR's	(52mm)	$369.95
100mm f/2.8 USM	(58mm)	$454.95
1.4x II		$289.00
2x II		$289.00

TAMRON

Rebates expires 8/31/08

		Rebate	Final Cost
90mm f/2.8 Macro Uses	(55mm)	$90	$399.00
180mm f/3.5 Di DL IF Macro	(1:1)	$50	$649.00
70-200mm f/2.8 LD IF Macro Di			$699.00
200-500mm f/5.0-6.3 LD IF	(86mm)	$30	$849.00

Nikon

Zoom Lenses

12-24mm f/4.0G ED-IF-S (Digital)	(77mm)	$914.95
12-24mm f/2.8 ED-AF-S (Digital)	(77mm)	Call
16-85mm f/3.5-5.6G ED VR AF-S	(67mm)	$589.00
17-35mm f/2.8D ED-IF AF-S	(77mm)	$1,494.95
17-55mm f/2.8G DX IF-ED (Digital)	(77mm)	$1,199.00
18-200mm f/3.5-5.6G AF-S (Digital)	(72mm)	$679.00
24-70mm f/2.8 GED AF-S	(77mm)	$1,699.98
70-200mm f/2.8G ED IF S VR	(77mm)	$1,624.50
70-300mm f/4.5-5.6G ED IF VR	(67mm)	$479.00
80-400mm f/4.5-5.6D ED AF VR	(77mm)	$1,429.00
200-400mm f/4.0G VR-IF-ED	(52mm)	$4,999.00

Telephoto

300mm f/2.8 ED IF AFS VR	(52mm)	$4,499.00
300mm f/4.0 ED IF (S)	(77mm)	$1,114.95
500mm f/4.0 G ED VR AF-S	(52mm)	New

Macro

60mm f/2.8 D	(62mm)	$394.95
60mm f/2.8 ED Micro AF-S	(62mm)	New
105mm f/2.8 G ED IF AF-S VR	(62mm)	$758.50
200mm f/4.0 D	(62mm)	$1,339.95

Tele Converters

TC-14 E II 1.4X AF-S	$409.95
TC-17 E II 1.7X AF-S	$414.95
TC-20 E II 2.0X AF-S	$429.00

TRIPODS

bogen Manfrotto

MagFiber

190MF3	(3-section)	$305.00
190MF4	(4-section)	$320.00
055MF3	(3-section)	$320.00
055MF4	(4-section)	$360.00

GITZO

6x Carbon Fiber

GT2530	(3-section)	$575.00
GT2540	(4-section)	$838.95
GT3540XLS	(3-section)	$799.00

MONOPODS

bogen Manfrotto

694 Magfiber	(4-section)	$172.95
679B Black	(3-section)	$45.00
681B Black	(3-section)	$55.00
680B Blk Compact	(4-section)	$60.00
682B Black w/Detach. Legs		$110.00
334B Black Automatic	(3-section)	$95.00

GITZO

6x Carbon Fiber

GM2561T	(6-section)	$249.95
GM2541	(4-section)	$239.95
GM3550	(5-section)	$299.95

FLASHES

Canon

580EX II	$395.00
430EX	$229.99
430EX II	$329.99
MR-14EX	$750.00
220EX	$224.00
HF-DCI Digital Flash	$129.99

Nikon

SB 900	Call
SB 800AF	Call
SB 600	$183.50
SB 400	$109.00
R1 Speedlight	$389.00
R1C1 Wireless	$624.00

©2008 Unique Photo Inc. Expires 9/30/08. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors

www.UNIQUEPHOTO.com

PRICE, QUALITY, DEPENDABILITY & SERVICE SINCE 1947®

$10* SHIPPING
The Ten-Zero PROMOTION
SALES TAX $0*

FAST DELIVERY
Same Day Shipping!

Call 1-800-631-0300

Fax: 973-377-8800 Tel: 973-377-5555 123 US HWY 46, FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004

Phone Order Hours
Mon-Fri 8:30am–6:30pm EDT
Saturday 10:00am–4:00pm EDT

New Store Hours
Mon-Fri 9:00am–8:00pm EDT
Saturday 10:00am–8:00pm EDT
Sunday 11:00am-5:00pm EDT

Same Day Shipping On Phone Orders Placed By 5pm Eastern Time

SLR DIGITAL CAMERAS

Canon Rebel XS 18-55 IS Kit
Coming Soon! Taking Orders

10¹ MEGA PIXELS
- Canon's Lightest and Most Compact DSLR to Date • 2.5 inch LCD Monitor
- High Speed 7 Point AF

Canon 1Ds Mark III
New

21¹ MEGA PIXELS
- 3.0-inch LCD Monitor
- Self-Cleaning Sensor Unit
- Dual "DIGIC III" Image Processors

Canon Rebel XSi Kit
New

12² MEGA PIXELS
- Digic III Image Processor
- Fast 9-Point AF System
- 3.5 fps Continuous Shooting

Nikon D3
In Stock

12¹ MEGA PIXELS
- New Cam 3500 FX AF Module
- Expeed Image Processor
- 3.0" 920,000 VGA LCD

Nikon D700
Coming Soon! Taking Orders

12¹ MEGA PIXELS
- FX-format CMOS (full frame)
- Expeed Image Processor
- 3" VGA LCD Display

Canon EOS 40D

10¹ MEGA PIXELS
- DIGIC III Image Processor
- 3 inch LCD Monitor • New AF System w/9 Cross-Type Sensors

Canon 1D Mark III

10¹ MEGA PIXELS
- World's Fastest DSLR Shooting up to 10 fps • 3.0-inch LCD
- Dual DIGIC III Image Processors

FUJIFILM S5 Pro SLR

12³ MEGA PIXELS
- Super CCD SR Pro
- 2.5-inch LCD Display
- Real Photo (RP) Processor Pro

Nikon D300

12³ MEGA PIXELS
- New Cam 3500 DX AF Module
- Expeed Image Processor
- 3.0" 920,000 VGA LCD
- Integrated Dust Reduction

Nikon D60

10² MEGA PIXELS
- Fast Startup & Superb Performance
- Integrated Dust Reduction System • 2.5" LCD Monitor

FUJIFILM Frontier PROFESSIONAL PROCESSING

New

Digitally Color Corrected Prints

Every Image is Viewed & Corrected by a Professional Lab Technician and Printed on the World's Best, Fuji Crystal Archive Paper!

8x10 Only $1.29

3.5x5	15¢
4x6	15¢
5x7	59¢
8x10	$1.29
Photo CD w/order	$2.99

*Shipping Charges Additional

No Software to Download, Just Visit www.uniquephoto.com

*Upload Your Images... Pick-Up In-Store or Delivered to Your Door**

Web Pricing Only

VIDEO CAMERAS

Canon XHA-1 High Def Camcorder

CNV1301
- Captures true 1080 High Definition resolution video at 60i, 30F or 24F frame rates
- Genuine Canon HD Zoom Lens

Canon GL2 Standard Def Camcorder

CNV1011
- Professional L-Series Fluorite Lens
- Genuine Canon Optics: 20X Optical Zoom Lens

BINOCULARS

Canon 7x42 AWP

CND1040
- 42mm objective lens and Aspherical eyepiece elements with 6m exit pupil for clear and bright image
- Metal body and rubberized non-slip grip

Nikon Premier LX L

- Substantially reduced weight
- Rubber-armor is easy to grip wet or dry
- O-Ring sealed and dry nitrogen filled for waterproof, fog proof performance

8x20 LX L NKU7506
10x25 LX L NKU7507

EPSON® STORAGE VIEWER

P5000
80GB Stand Alone Data Storage Unit and Photo Viewer

EPD1406

P3000
80GB Stand Alone Data Storage Unit and Photo Viewer

EPD1404

EPSON® INK & PAPER

INK CARTRIDGES

	Black	Color
R300/RX500	$14.50	$10.50
R800 (Each)/R1800	$11.75	$11.75
Stylus Photo 2000P	$24.50	$27.95

F/Stylus Photo R2400:
All colors, separate **$12.29**

F/Stylus Photo 2200:
Photo Cyan, Photo Magenta, Photo Yellow, Light Cyan, Light Magenta, Photo Black, Matte Black **$8.95**

Wide Format: 4000, 4800, 7600, 7800, 9600, 9800 10600, 110ml, 220ml,
All colors ..... **Call For Pricing**

EPSON ULTRACHROME K3 — *All Colors* **Call For Pricing**

Stylus 4800, 3800 and R2400

Claria HI-DEF Ink F/R Series:
Cyan, Yellow, Magenta, LT Cyan, LT Magenta **$11.25**
Black **$14.75**

Claria Type 79 F/1400: **$17.50**

PAPER

Photo Quality Inkjet Paper
8.5x11 (100) $9.95

Premium Glossy Paper
8.5x11 (20) $9.90
11.7x16.5 (20) $28.50

Photo Quality Glossy Paper
8.5x11 (20) $9.75

Matte Paper Heavy Weight Paper
8.5x11 (50) $8.99
11.7x16.5 (50) $24.10
13x19 (50) $29.95

Premium Luster Paper
8.5x11 (50) $25.49
11.7x16.5 (50) $67.75
13x19 (50) $82.95
16x100' (260) $68.95
20x100 (260) $81.75

Premium Semigloss Photo Paper
8.5x11 (20) $9.90
13x19 (20) $36.99

Borderless Paper
5x7 (20) Premium Glossy $6.49
8x10 (20) Premium Glossy $9.95
8x10 (50) HW Matte $8.99

PRINTERS

Canon Pixma iP100 Photo
50% OFF
Call for Details

- Exceptional Photographic Details With a resolution of up to 9600 x 1200 color dpi
- Print text and graphics at speeds up to 20 ppm for black and up to 14 ppm for color
- 5-Ink Printing System
- Long Lasting Borderless Photos
- Print On-the-Go with Portable Power Options

CND6024

EPSON® Stylus Pro 3800

- 17" Prints
- 8-channel Print Head with Auto-sharing Black Ink
- Epson UltraChrome K3 Ink

EPD1812

EPSON® Stylus Photo R2880

- 13" Prints
- UltraChrome K3 with Vivid Magenta Ink
- Advanced Black & White Photo Mode
- Supports Roll Paper

EPD1550

EPSON® Stylus Pro 7880

- 24" Prints
- Roll or Cut Sheet Paper
- Print on Thick Media
- 8-Channel MicroPiezo AMC Print Head

EPD1815

hp Photosmart Pro B-9180

- **13" Prints**
- **Eight Color HP Vivera Pigment Inks**
- HP Photosmart plug-in for Adobe Photoshop

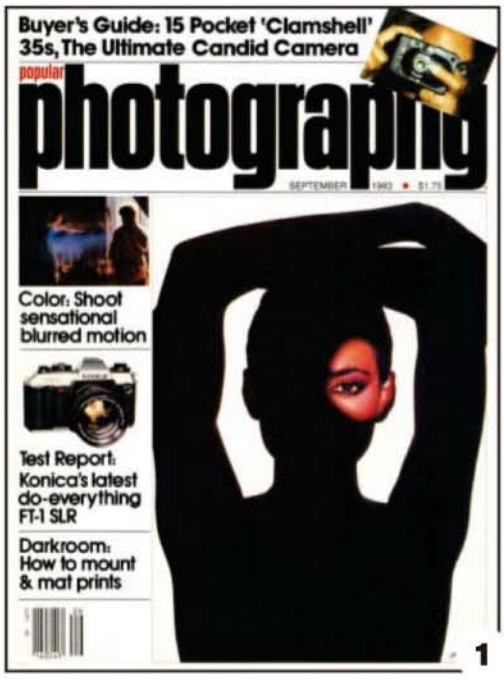
$559.00
HPDB9180

*$10 ground shipping charges on orders to the lower 48 states. Pricing must be as listed in this ad or at current Unique Photo regular price. May not be combined with any other offer including GULP!® Additional shipping charges on chemistry & items over 20lbs. No sales tax only for customers outside of NJ. Call for complete program details. Offer expires 9/30/08

©2008 Unique Photo Inc. Expires 9/30/08 Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors

Unique Photo carries a full line of all camcorders, digital and SLR cameras, film scanners, printers and much more. All merchandise is brand new & carries a full USA Warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors.
All approved returns for credit are subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee.

25 YEARS AGO
SEPTEMBER 1983


Buyer's Guide: 15 Pocket 'Clamshell' 35s, The Ultimate Candid Camera
popular photography
SEPTEMBER 1983 • $1.75
Color: Shoot sensational blurred motion
Test Report: Konica's latest do-everything FT-1 SLR
Darkroom: How to mount & mat prints
1

2

1. Eye contact: This dramatic cover picture was made by Jan Cobb on assignment for Borghese cosmetics. He used a 35mm SLR with a 105mm lens, plus a warming filter. Lighting was from three electronic flash units–two for the background to create the silhouette effect, and a third with focusing spot for the face.

2. Goldsmith on wordsmith: During the '30s and '40s, the most influential writer on photography was Jacob Deschin, whose column in the *New York Times* was "must" reading for anyone interested in the world of cameras. He also wrote for magazines, including the very first (May 1937) issue of Popular Photography. This well-deserved tribute was written by Editorial Director Arthur Goldsmith.

3. Above it all: Ruth Orkin, one of the major photographers of the mid-20th century, lived in an apartment across from New York City's Central Park. The changing seasons and the passing parade of humanity provided inexhaustible subject matter for her to photograph from her window. This lovely winter scene was taken in 1981 with a 35mm Nikon SLR.

3

4

4. Casual chic: As part of a feature on the virtues of "clamshell" 35mm cameras–ultracompact folding models which would be enclosed to fit into a pocket–photographer Robert Grodman made this casual, available-light, candid shot in a Paris café. He used a Chinon Bellami camera and Kodak Tri-X film.

1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000

50 YEARS AGO
SEPTEMBER 1958

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
Are you as good as your lens?
SEPTEMBER
35 CENTS
MAKE YOUR SLIDE SHOWS SMASH HITS!
A REVOLUTION MADE ME A PRO • THE AM
1

1. Screen goddess: Stefanie Griffin was emerging from a pool in the Mojave Desert when she was photographed by Jon Abbot of New York City. He used a Hasselblad 1000F with an 80mm Tessar f/2.8 lens and Kodacolor film. Exposure was 1/50 sec at f/8 through an 85C filter, used for maximum color fidelity.

2

3

2. Viva la revolución: Freelancer Andrew St. George covered the revolution in Cuba, starting as a writer with a camera. His pictures of Fidel Castro and his army turned St. George into a pro photographer. This photo of Castro was published 120 times. St. George used a 2¼x3¼-inch Plaubel Makina IIIR camera with 100mm Anticomar f/2.9 lens and 120 Verichrome Pan film.

3. Reader portfolio: Among the photos included in this month's Amateur's Workshop section was this appealing shot made by Yvette Ripplinger of New York City. She took the picture while she was on assignment with a U.N. technical assistance mission in Africa, using a Kodak 35 camera, Kodak Plus-X film, and an exposure of 1/25 sec at f/4.5.

4. Upside-down camera: In addition to pictures, Amateur's Workshop included useful tips such as this one for adding versatility to a press camera. The article explained that while all cameras permitted lens rise, only view cameras provided for lens fall. So by mounting a press camera upside-down using an extra top-mounted tripod socket, the lens of a press camera could be lowered to extend the range of image control.

4

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax: 212-239-7770

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours: Sunday 10-5 • Mon.-Thurs. 9-7 • Friday 9-2 • Saturday Closed

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

- **Support, before and after sale**
- **Online live support**
- **Massive online presence**
- **Educate yourself in our product resource center**

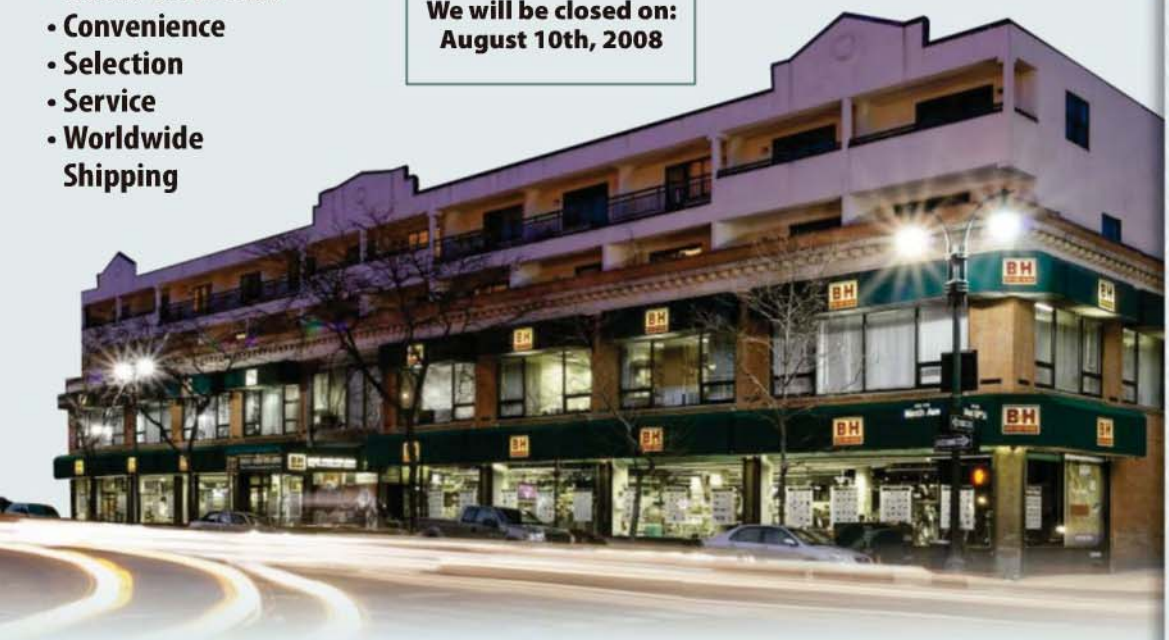
www.bhphotovideo.com

Your source for brand name gear at discount prices

B&H SuperStore

- **70,000 Sq Ft. Superstore**
- **Massive Inventory**
- **Hands-on Demos**
- **Convenience**
- **Selection**
- **Service**
- **Worldwide Shipping**

We will be closed on: August 10th, 2008



Used Dept.

Buying & Selling your used gear just got easier

With online quotes you can log on to **bhphotovideo.com/used** and experience B&H at your convenience.

Quick Dial

Instantly reach a professional sales associate in our Order Department to assist you with your specific needs. This feature will speed you through the information and ordering process, making your communications with B&H a more pleasurable experience. Just find the Quick Dial icon in our ads, then call B&H and dial the corresponding department code at any time during our welcome message, to be connected immediately to the department you need.

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980

212-444-6666

Fax:

212-239-7770

To Inquire About Your Order Call:

800-221-5743

212-239-7765

or Fax:

866-521-7375

212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.

Corner of 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:

Sunday 10-5

Mon.-Thurs. 9-7

Friday 9-2

Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 61

Canon Powershot A720 IS
Optical Image Stabilizer
• 8 Megapixels • Face Detection AF/AE
• 2.5" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder
• 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 5.8-34.8mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 equiv. 35-210mm)
• SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dimensions: 3.8 x 2.6 x 1.6"
• Weight 7 oz
8 MegaPixels **#CAPSA720***

Canon Powershot G9
Face Detection AF/AE
• 12.1 MegaPixels • RAW File Mode
• 3" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder
• 3.7x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 7.4-44mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 equiv. 35-210mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dimensions 4.2 x 2.8 x 1.7"
• Weight 11.3 oz
12 MegaPixels **#CAPSG9***

Canon Powershot S5 IS
• Image Stabilizer technology
• 8 MegaPixels • 2.5" Vari-Angle LCD Monitor • Electronic Viewfinder
• 12x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.0-72mm f/2.7-3.5 (35 equiv. 36-432mm) Lens • SD Card Slot
• Dimensions 3.2 x 4.6 x 3.1"
• Weight 15.9 oz
8 MegaPixels **#CAPSS5IS***

Canon Powershot SD750
Available with Black or Silver Highlights
• 7.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
• 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 equiv. 35-105mm) Lens
• SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dim. 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.8" • Weight 4.6 oz
7 MegaPixels ***Black or Silver*** **#CAPSSD750***

Canon Powershot SD890 IS
• Optical Image Stabilizer • Advanced red-eye correction • Motion Detection
• 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
• 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.6-33mm f/3.2-5.7 (35 equiv. 37-185mm)
• SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dimensions 2.3 x 3.8 x 1.1"
• Weight 4.6 oz
10 MegaPixels **#CAPSSD890***

Canon Powershot SD870 IS
• Optical Image Stabilizer • 8 MegaPixels
• 3" LCD Monitor • Face Detection AF/AE
• 3.8x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 4.6-17.3mm f/2.8-5.8 (35 equiv. 28-105mm)
• SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 1" • Weight 5.5 oz
8 MegaPixels **Black or Silver** **#CAPSSD870***

Canon Powershot SD950 IS
Ultra-Light Pure Titanium Finish
Face Detection AF/AE • 12.1 MegaPixels
• 2.5" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder
• 3.7x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 7.7-28.5mm f/2.8-5.8 (35 equiv. 36-133mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 1.1"
• Weight 5.8 oz
12 MegaPixels **#CAPSSD950***

Canon Powershot SD1100 IS
• 8.0 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
• 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.2-18.6mm f/2.8-4.9 (35mm equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • Image Stabilizer
• SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
• Dim. 2.2 x 3.4 x 0.9" • Weight 4.4 oz
8 MegaPixels ***Blue, Brown, Gold, Pink, or Silver*** **#CAPSSD1100***

CASIO Exilim EX-Z80
• YouTube Capture Mode
• 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.6" LCD Monitor
• 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.3-18.9mm f/3.1-5.9 (35mm Equiv. 38-114mm)
• SD/SDHC Card Slot • 12.4 MB Built-in Memory
• Dim. 2.1 x 3.6 x 0.8" • Weight 3.6 oz
8 MegaPixels ***Black, Blue, Green, Light-Pink, Vivid-Pink, or Silver*** **#CAEXZ80***

CASIO Exilim EX-Z100
• YouTube Capture Mode
• 10.1 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
• 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 4.9-19.6mm f/2.6-5.8 (35mm Equiv. 28-112mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot
• Dim. 3.7 x 2.2 x .08" • Weight 3.9 oz
10 MegaPixels ***Blue, Brown, Pink, or Silver*** **#CAEXZ100***

FUJIFILM FinePix F50fd
• 12 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
• 3x Optical Zoom • 8.2x Digital Zoom
• 8-24mm f/2.8-5.1 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Lens
• xD & SD Card Slots • 25MB Built-in Memory • IrSimple Wireless Transfer
• Dimensions 3.8 x 2.3 x 0.9"
• Weight 5.4 oz
12 MegaPixels **#FUFPF50FD***

FUJIFILM FinePix S700
• 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
• 10x Optical Zoom • 5.7x Digital Zoom
• 6.33-63.3mm f/3.5-3.7 (35 Equiv. 38-380mm) • Electronic Viewfinder
• xD & SD/SDHC Card Slot • 27 MB Built-in Memory • TV-quality Video
• Dimensions 3.0 x 4.2 x 3.2"
• Weight 10.8 oz
7 MegaPixels **#FUFPS700***

FUJIFILM FinePix Z100fd
• Blog Mode • Dual Image Stabilization
• 8.0 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
• 5x Optical Zoom • 5.1x Digital Zoom
• 5.9-29.5mm f/3.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 36-180mm)
• xD & SD/SDHC • 54MB Internal Memory
• Dim. 2.2 x 3.6 x 0.8" • Weight 4.9 oz
8 MegaPixels ***Black, Brown, Pink or Silver*** **#FUFPZ100FD***

FUJIFILM FinePix Z20fd
• Blog Mode • One-touch Movie Recording
• 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
• 3x Non-extending Optical Zoom Lens
• 5.7x Digital Zoom • xD & SD/SDHC Card Slot
• 6.3-18.9mm f/3.7-4.2 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm)
• Dimensions 2.2 x 3.6 x 0.8"
• Weight 3.9 oz
10 MegaPixels **#FUFPZ20FD***

Kodak EasyShare M863
• Optical Image Stabilization
• 8.2 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
• 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
• f/2.8 (35 Equiv. 34-102mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot • 16 MB Built-in Memory
• Dim. 4.3 x 2.9 x 3" • Weight 11.6 oz
8 MegaPixels ***Black, Blue, Copper, Pink, Red, or Silver*** **#KOM863***

Leica D-Lux 3
• Mega Optical Image Stabilization
• 10 MegaPixels • 2.8" 16:9 Ratio LCD Monitor
• 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • RAW File Mode
• SD Card Slot • 13MB MB Built-in Memory
• ISO 80-400 • Dimensions 4.2 x 2.3 x 1"
• Weight 6.5 oz
10 MegaPixels **#LEDL3***

Nikon Coolpix S52C
• Optical VR Image Stabilization
• 9.0 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
• 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm)
• SD/SDHC Card Slot • 38MB Built-in Memory
• Dim. 3.6 x 2.3 x 0" • Weight 4.4 oz
9 MegaPixels **S52C WiFi Interface (Black) #NICPS52C***
S52 S52 Black or Red **#NICPS52***

Nikon Coolpix P5100
• VR Image Stabilization
• 12.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
• 3.3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 7.5-26.3mm f/2.7-5.3 (35 Equiv. 35-123mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot
• 52MB MB Built-in Memory • Hot Shoe
• Dimensions 3.9 x 2.5 x 1.6"
• Weight 7.1 oz
12 MegaPixels **#NICPP5100***

Nikon Coolpix P80
• Optical VR Image Stabilization
• 10.1 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
• 18x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 4.7-84.2mm f/2.8-4.5 (35 Equiv. 27-486mm) • SD/SDHC Card Slot
• 50MB MB Built-in Memory • D-Lighting
• Dimensions 3.1 x 4.3 x 3.1"
• Weight 12.9 oz
10 MegaPixels **#NICPP80***

OLYMPUS FE-310
• My Favorites Album • Face Detection
• Perfect Shot Preview • 8.0 MegaPixels
• 2.5" LCD Display with Backlight Boost
• 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
• 6.2-31mm f/3.2-4.8 (35 Equiv. 37-185mm)
• xD card slot • 20.5MB internal memory
• Dim. 2.4 x 3.7 x 1.2"2. • Weight 4.9 oz
8 MegaPixels ***Black or Silver*** **#OLFE310***

OLYMPUS Stylus 850 SW

• Shockproof • Waterproof to 10 ft • Freezeproof

- 8.0 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.7-20.1mm f/3.5-5 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm)
- xD Card Slot • 14.8MB Built-in memory
- Dim. 2.4 x 3.7 x 0.84" • Weight 4.8 oz

Black, Blue, Silver or Yellow **#OLS850***

OLYMPUS SP-570 UZ

- 10 Megapixels • RAW File Mode
- 2.7" LCD Monitor • Electronic Viewfinder
- 20x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-92mm f/2.8-4.5 (35 equiv. 26-520mm)
- xD card slot • 45MB Internal Memory
- Manual Exposure • 13.5 fps Burst
- Dimensions 3.3 x 4.7 x 3.4"
- Weight 15.7 oz **#OLSP570UZ***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FX35

• MEGA O.I.S. Optical Image Stabilizer

- 10.1 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 4x WA Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.4-17.6mm f/2.8-5.6 (35 equiv. 25-100mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit lens • SD/SDHC Card Slot • 50 MB built-in Memory
- Dim. 3.7 x 2.0 x 0.9" • Weight 4.7 oz

Black, Blue, or Silver **#PADMCFX35***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FZ50

• Mega Optical Image Stabilization

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-88.8mm f/2.8-3.7 (35 Equiv 35-420mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens
- RAW File Mode • SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Dimensions 5.5 x 3.4 x 5.6"
- Weight 23.5 oz **#PADMCFZ50***

Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX2

• Mega Optical Image Stabilization

- 10.2 MegaPixels • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • SD Card Slot
- RAW File Mode • Dim. 2.2 x 4.2 x 1.1"
- Weight 6.6 oz **#PADMCLX2***

PENTAX Optio W30

• JIS Class 8 Waterproof to 10'

- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/3.3-4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.1 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.9 oz **#PEOW30***

SAMSUNG L100

- 8.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 3x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-18.6mm f/2.8-5.2 (35 Equiv. 37-111mm)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 10MB Built-in Memory • Voice Recording
- Record 640 x 480 video at 30 fps
- Dim. 2.2 x 3.5 x 0.8" • Weight 4.1 oz

Black or Silver **#SAL100***

SAMSUNG S860

Quick Dial 61

• Face Detection & Self Portrait Modes

- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.4" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 3x Digital Zoom
- -mm f/ (35 Equiv. 37-111mm)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot • 11MB Built-in Memory
- Record 640 x 480 video at 30 fps
- Dim. 2.2 x 3.5 x 0.8" • Weight 4.1 oz

Black or Silver **#SAS860***

SONY CyberShot DSC-S730

- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.4" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm)
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- 22MB Built-in Memory • On-screen Histogram • Easy-to-use Function Guide
- Dimensions 2.4 x 3.6 x 1.0"
- Weight 4.6 oz **#SODSCS730***

SONY CyberShot DSC-T70

- 8.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-19mm f/3.5-4.4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- 31MB Built-in Memory
- Dim. 3.5 x 2.2 x 0.8" • Weight 5.5 oz

Black, Pink, Silver or White **#SODSCT70***

SONY CyberShot DSC-T2

• 4 GB Built-in Memory • Double Anti-Blur System • 8.1 MegaPixels • HD Video Out

- 2.7" LCD with Touchscreen Operation
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 6.33-19mm f/3.5-4.5 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dim. 3.4 x 2.2 x 0.8" • Weight 4.6 oz

Black, Blue, Green, Pink, or White **#SODSCT2***

SONY CyberShot DSC-W300

• Titanium Body • HDTV Compatibility

- 13.6 MegaPixels • 2.7" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.6-22.8mm f/3.3-5.2 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- MS Pro Duo Card Slot • 15MB Built-in Memory • Dimensions 2.3 x 3.7 x 1.1"
- Weight 5.5 oz **#SODSCW300***

SONY CyberShot DSC-T300

• Super Steady Shot Stabilization

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3.5" LCD Monitor • Touch-Screen Operation
- 5x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-29mm f/3.5-4.4 (35 Equiv. 33-165mm) Carl Zeiss Lens • MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dim. 2.3 x 3.7 x 0.8" • Weight 5.3 oz

Black, Red or Silver **#SODSCT300***

SONY CyberShot DSC-H50

• NightShot Infrared System

- 9.1 MegaPixels • 3" Tilt-up LCD Monitor
- 15x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 5.2-78mm f/2.7-4.5 (35 Equiv. 31-465mm) Carl Zeiss Lens • HDTV Compatibility
- MS Duo Card Slot • 15MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.2 x 4.6 x 3.4"
- Weight 14.6 oz **#SODSCH50***

Memory Cards

CF Compact Flash

	Delkin		Kingston			Lexar			Sandisk				Sony	
	Std	Pro	Std	Ultimate 133x	Ultimate 266x	Platinum II	133x	300x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Extreme IV	133x	300x
1GB	13.50	28.50	9.95	—	—	—	19.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2GB	16.50	44.95	14.95	37.95	44.50	27.50	38.95	54.95	—	27.50	36.50	54.95	49.95	—
4GB	24.95	79.95	27.50	39.50	77.50	46.95	58.50	87.95	49.95	47.95	56.95	89.95	99.95	109.95
8GB	—	149.95	—	88.50	149.95	73.95	99.95	169.95	—	93.95	99.95	179.95	—	199.95
16GB	—	299.95	—	168.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	199.95	—	—	—

MSDUO Memory Stick Pro Duo

	Lexar		Sandisk				Sony	
	40x	Gaming	Standard	Ultra II	Ultra II Mobile	Gaming	Standard	Mark II
1GB	19.95	19.95	19.95	—	—	21.95	24.95	23.95
2GB	27.50	—	28.50	32.50	74.95	29.95	—	35.95
2GB 2 Pack	—	—	48.95	—	—	—	—	—
4GB	46.95	—	48.95	54.50	129.95	48.95	—	49.50
8GB	96.50	—	97.95	99.95	—	—	—	99.95
16GB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154.95

SD Secure Digital

	Delkin				Kingston			Lexar			Sandisk					Panasonic			
	Standard	Pro	Micro	Mini	Standard	Elite Pro	Ultimate	Standard	Platinum II 60x	133x	Standard	Ultra II	Extreme III	Gaming	Micro	Micro Ultra	5MBs Class 2	5MBs Class 4	10MBs Class 2	20MBs Class 6
1GB	8.95	13.95	9.95	—	7.95	—	—	14.95	14.95	19.95	—	—	—	11.95	15.95	29.95	8.95	—	—	—
2GB	12.95	14.95	14.95	16.95	11.95	15.95	30.95	24.95	19.95	29.95	12.99	24.50	29.95	19.95	23.95	—	—	12.95	—	19.95
4GB	—	—	—	22.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8GB	—	—	—	47.95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SD HC Secure Digital High Capacity

	Delkin Pro	Kingston Standard			Lexar Standard	Lexar Platinum II	Lexar 133x	Panasonic 6 MBs	Panasonic 10 MBs	Panasonic 20 MBs	Sandisk Standard	Sandisk Ultra II	Sandisk Ultra II Plus	Sandisk Extreme III	Sandisk Micro
	Class 6	Class 2	Class 4	Class 6	Class 2	60x Class 6	Class 6	Class 6	Class 4	Class 6	Class 2	Class 4	Class 6	20MBs Class 6	Class 2
4 GB	26.95	19.95	19.95	19.95	44.95	34.50	48.95	—	24.95	38.95	29.95	—	39.95 *	49.95	39.95
8GB	49.95	39.95	39.95	43.95	—	—	96.95	79.95	—	—	59.95	74.95 *	—	—	79.95 *
16 GB	89.95	—	149.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	159.95	—	149.95 *	*with Reader		—
32 GB	214.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431.95	—	297.50 *	—	—	—

XD xD Memory

Type M	1GB	2GB
Fuji	24.95	39.95
Lexar	27.95	—
Olympus	—	26.95
Sandisk	19.95	29.95

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: August 10th, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

12 MegaPixels

Digital Rebel XSiT (Black or Silver) Body Only ..... #CAEDRXSI*
Kit with 18-55mm IS .. #CAEDRXSIKB*

Canon Digital Rebel XSi

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 12.2 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3.0" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Live View Function • USB 2.0
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus
- 3.5 fps Continuous Shooting
- High Sensitivity (ISO 100-1600)
- Picture Style Settings
- Integrated Cleaning System
- Uses LP-E5 Battery
- Dimensions 3.8 x 5.1 x 2.4"
- Weight 16.8 oz Body Only

10 MegaPixels

Rebel XTi (Black or Silver) Body Only ..... #CAEDRXTI
Kit with 18-55mm EF-S .. #CAEDRXTIK

Canon Digital Rebel XTi

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Self Cleaning Sensor with Dust Delete Data system

- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash & Hot Shoe • USB 2.0
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Manual, Exposure Compensation • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 18 oz body only

10 MegaPixels

EOS-40D Body Only ..... #CAE40D
Kit with 28-135mm IS USM ..... #CAE40D28135

Canon EOS-40D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

• RAW and sRAW Image Capture

- 10.2 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 3" LCD Monitor with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • "Picture Style" Settings
- Versatile Exposure Metering System
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- EOS Integrated Cleaning System
- ISO 100-3200 • Burst rate: 6.5 fps
- USB 2.0 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 5.7 x 4.2 x 2.9"
- Weight 26.1 oz Body Only

10 MegaPixels

EOS-1D Mark III Body Only ..... #CAE1D3

Canon EOS-1D Mark III

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.1 MegaPixels
- DIGIC III Image Processor
- 3" LCD Monitor with live view mode
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.3x factor)
- SD & CF Card Slots • 10 fps Shootng Speed • 300,000 Cycle Shutter Unit
- 110 JPEG/30 RAW Image Burst Rate
- 100% Viewfinder Frame Coverage
- 1/300 SEC. Sync Speed
- ISO 50-6400 • Uses LP-E4 Battery
- Dimensions 6.2 x 6.1 x 3.1"
- Weight 40.7 oz. Body Only

12 MegaPixels

EOS-5D Body Only ..... #CAE5D
Kit with 24-105mm "L" IS USM ..... #CAE30D24105

Canon EOS-5D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

• Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor • 12.8 MegaPixels

- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • USB 2.0
- CF, MD Card Slot with Playback file size display • Auto or Manual Focus
- 3 fps Burst rate • Hot Shoe & Flash Sync. • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Bracketing, Manual
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 6 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.5 oz. body only

21 MegaPixels

EOS-1Ds Mark III Body Only ..... #CAE1DS3

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Full-Frame CMOS Sensor***
- ***Weather Resistant Body***
- ***Self-Cleaning Sensor***
- 21.1 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 3" LCD Monitor with Live View
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • 5 fps Burst
- SD/SDHC & CF card slots • USB 2.0
- UDMA-compliant CompactFlash
- Fast AF system • Picture Style Settings
- Powerful Bundled Software
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses LP-E4 Battery
- Dimensions 6.3 x 6.1 3.1"
- Weight 42.5 oz. Body Only

Quick Dial 64

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Canon 50mm f/1.2 "L" Lens

- Fast, Quiet AF
- Super Spectra Coatings
- Passes Distance Information to E-TTL II
- Angle of View 46°
- 1.2-16 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.5' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

Canon 10-22/3.5-4.5 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equivalent 16-35mm
- 3 aspherical lens elements
- 3.5-27 f/Stop Range
- Focus 9.5" to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 13.6 oz

Canon 17-55/2.8 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 13.8" to Infinity
- Angle of View 78.3°-27.5°
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 22.4 oz

Canon 24-105/4 EF "L" IS USM Lens

- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- Dust and moisture resistant construction
- Fast and Quiet AF
- 4-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.48' to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 24 oz

Canon 580 EX II Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 190'
- Dust- and water-resistance
- Metal Hot Shoe
- Superior build quality, including a metal foot for higher rigidity
- E-TTL II, E-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Weight 13.2 oz

Canon MR-14EX Ringlight Flash

- Guide No. 46' • Incandescent focusing lamps • 2 circular flash tubes
- Recycling Time 7 Secs • 7 Custom Functions • Supports E-TTL wireless
- Weight: Control unit10 oz; Flash ring: 4.2 oz

Canon

Canon EOS Flash System (USA)

220EX ..... **125.95** 430EX ..... **CALL** 580EX II ..... **CALL**
MR-14EX Ringlight .. **470.00** MT-24EX Twin Flash .. **685.00**

Canon EF-S Lenses *For Digital Only*	IMP	USA
EF-S Lenses are compatible with the 20D, 30D, 40D & Digital Rebel only		
60/2.8 USM Macro (52ø)	384.95	400.00
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	689.95	710.00
17-55/2.8 **IS** USM (67ø)	999.95	1030.00
17-85/4-5.6 **IS** USM (67ø)	499.95	515.00
18-55/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	—	170.00
55-250/4.0-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	CALL	CALL

Canon EF Lenses	IMP	USA
15/2.8	599.95	610.00
20/2.8 USM (72ø)	429.95	445.00
24/2.8 (58ø)	294.95	305.00
28/2.8 (52ø)	174.95	180.00
28/1.8 USM (58ø)	404.95	420.00
35/2 (52ø)	229.95	240.00
50/1.8 (52ø)	84.95	89.95
50/1.4 USM (58ø)	314.95	325.00
50/2.5 Macro (52ø)	239.95	250.00
MP-E 65/2.8 1x-5x Macro (58ø)	839.95	865.00
85/1.8 USM (58ø)	344.95	355.00
100/2.8 USM Macro (58ø)	469.95	490.00
100/2 USM (58ø)	394.95	410.00
135/2.8 Soft Focus (52ø)	284.95	295.00
400/4.0 **DO IS** (52ø rear)	5349.95	5500.00
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM (67ø)	309.95	322.00
28-90/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	89.95	99.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM (58ø)	219.95	229.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (72ø)	399.95	409.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM (72ø)	359.95	375.00
70-300/4.5-5.6 **DO IS** USM (58ø)	1159.95	1190.00

Canon EF Lenses	IMP	USA
70-300/4-5.6 **IS** USM (58ø)	529.95	549.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	154.95	159.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III USM (58ø)	189.95	200.00
100-300 4.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	279.95	295.00

Canon TS-E MF Lenses	IMP	USA
24/3.5 **"L"**	1129.95	1150.00
45/2.8	1129.95	1150.00
90/2.8	1129.95	1150.00

Canon EF "L" Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 USM II	2029.95	2049.00
24/1.4 (77ø)	1149.95	1170.00
35/1.4 USM (72ø)	1159.95	1180.00
50/1.2 USM (72ø)	1379.95	1400.00
85/1.2 USM II (72ø)	1829.95	1870.00
135/2.0 USM II (72ø)	909.95	935.00
180/3.5 USM Macro (72ø)	1269.95	1300.00
200/2.8 USM (72ø)	669.95	695.00
300/2.8 **IS** USM (52ø rear)	3999.95	4100.00
300/4.0 **IS** USM (77ø)	1189.95	1210.00
400/2.8 **IS** (52ø rear)	6659.95	6800.00
400/5.6 USM (77ø)	1099.95	1140.00
500/4 **IS** USM (52ø rear)	5639.95	5800.00
600/4.0 **IS** (52ø rear)	7399.95	7600.00
16-35/2.8 II (82ø)	1424.95	1450.00
17-40/4.0 USM (77ø)	669.95	700.00
24-70/2.8 (77ø)	1159.95	1190.00
24-105/4 **IS** USM (77ø)	1039.95	1059.00
28-300/3.5-5.6 **IS** USM (77ø)	2199.95	2300.00
70-200/4.0 USM (67ø)	579.95	600.00
70-200/4.0 **IS** USM (77ø)	1069.95	1100.00
70-200/2.8 USM (77ø)	1169.95	1190.00
70-200/2.8 **IS** (77ø)	1649.95	1699.00
100-400/4.5-5.6 **IS** USM (77ø)	1419.95	1460.00
1.4x II Teleconverter	279.95	290.00
2x II Teleconverter	279.95	290.00

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Canon USA IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Canon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon D40
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Compact and Lightweight***
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Digital Vari-Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- ISO 200-1600 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

D40 Kit with 18-55mm DX ..... **#NID401855**

Nikon D60
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC Card Slot
- Built-In Speedlight
- Integrated Dust Reduction System
- 8 Digital Vari-Program Modes
- Stop-Motion Video • 3 fps Burst
- In-Camera Image Editing & RAW Processing • ISO 100-1600
- USB 2.0 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5.0 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

D60 Kits
with 18-55mm VR ..... **#NID601855**
with 18-55mm & 55-200mm VR ..... **#NID601855200**

Nikon D80
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 10.2 MegaPixels • Hot Shoe
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • 5 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exposure Compensation • USB 2.0
- Optional Wireless Transmitter
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.1 x 5.2 x 3"
- Weight 20.6 oz. body only

D80 Body Only ..... **#NID80**
Kit w/18-135mm DX.. **#NID20018135**

Nikon D300
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
Self-Cleaning Sensor
- 12.3 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- Live View • HDMI video out
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • 6 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Live View Shooting • 51-Point AF
- 14-Bit A/D Conversion
- Shutter Rated to 150,000 Cycles
- 200-3200 ISO (100-6400 with Boost)
- Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.5 x 5.8 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.2 oz. body only

D300 Body Only ..... **#NID300**
Kit with
18-135mm DX ..... **#NID30018135**
18-200mm DX VR..... **#NID30018200**

Nikon D3
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 12.1 MegaPixels • Live View
- 3" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (No Lens Crop Factor) • Dual CF Card Slots
- 9 fps Full-Frame, 11 fps DX Crop
- 3D Color Matrix II
- 14-Bit A/D Conversion
- Shutter Rated to 300,000 Cycles
- 51-Point AF with 3D Tracking
- ISO 200-6400 (100-25,600 w/Boost)
- Uses EN-EL4a Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 6.3 x 6.2 x 3.4"
- Weight 43.2 oz body Only

D3 Body Only ..... **#NID3**

FUJIFILM FinePix S5 Pro
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 12.1 MegaPixels
- 23 x 15.5mm Super CCD SRII
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (factor 1.5x)
- CF card slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Multi Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual • Nikon i-TTL Flash Control & Built-in Flash • USB 2.0
- AE Bracketing • 3 fps Burst Mode
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses NP-150 Battery
- Dimensions 5.8 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.3 oz. body only

FinePix S5 Pro Body Only ..... **#FUFPS5**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Nikon 10.5mm f2.8 Fish-eye DX ED-IF Digital Lens
- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- Full-frame fish-eye lens
- 35mm equiv. 16mm
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Minimum focus 5.5"
- Rear gelatin filter slot
- Weight 10.8 oz

Nikon 14-24mm f/2.8 G AF-S ED Ultra-Wide Zoom AF Lens
- Rugged construction and professional-grade dust and moisture resistance
- Nano Crystal coating
- Silent Wave Motor (SWM)
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Minimum Focus 11"
- Weight 35.2 oz

Nikon 18-200/3.5-5.6 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens
- ***Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equiv. 27-300mm
- VR II Vibration Reduction
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- 3.5-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.8 oz

Nikon 70-300/4.5-5.6 G AF-S VR Lens
- ***Vibration Reduction (VR) minimizes image blur caused by camera shake***
- Silent Wave Motor
- Internal Focusing
- 4.5-32 f/Stop Range
- Focus 4.9' to Infinity
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 1.6 lbs

Nikon

Nikon AF Flashes	IMP	USA
SB-400	CALL	CALL
SB-600	CALL	CALL
SB-800	CALL	CALL
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	CALL	CALL
R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash System	CALL	CALL
Nikon DX ED-IF Lenses for Digital Only		
10.5/2.8 Fish-Eye		CALL
12-24/4 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
16-85/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)		CALL
17-55/2.8 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (52ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (52ø)		CALL
18-70/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-135/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-200/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (72ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)		CALL
Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	**IMP**	**USA**
14/2.8 D ED	1339.95	1419.95
16/2.8 D (39ø) with Hood	699.95	769.95
20/2.8 D (62ø)	469.95	489.95
24/2.8 D (52ø)	294.95	309.95
24/3.5 D ED **PC-E** (ø)	CALL	CALL
28/2.8 D (52ø)	224.95	234.95
35/2.0 D (52ø)	299.95	319.95
50/1.8 D (52ø)	104.95	109.95
50/1.4 D (52ø)	269.95	289.95
60/2.8 D Micro (62ø) (1:1)	379.95	399.95
60/2.8 G AF-S ED Micro (62ø)	CALL	CALL

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
85/1.8 D (62ø) with Hood	369.95	399.95
85/1.4 D IF (77ø)	939.95	1024.95
85/2.8 PC Shift, Manual (77ø)	CALL	CALL
105/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** Micro (62ø)	739.95	759.95
105/2.0 DC D with Hood (72ø)	829.95	924.95
135/2.0 DC D (72ø)	969.95	1069.95
180/2.8 D ED-IF (72ø)	699.95	749.95
200/2 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	3899.95	3999.95
200/4 D ED-IF Micro w/Case (62ø)	1199.95	1339.95
300/4.0 D AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	999.95	1124.95
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR** (52ø-R)	CALL	4499.00
400/2.8 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
500/4.0 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
600/4.0 G AF-S **VR** ED (52ø)	CALL	CALL
14-24/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF	CALL	CALL
17-35/2.8 (77ø)	1369.95	1499.95
24-70/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	CALL	CALL
24-85/2.8-4.0 D (72ø)	499.95	564.95
24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (72ø)	489.95	509.95
70-200/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (77ø)	1579.95	1624.95
70-300/4.0-5.6 G (62ø)	109.95	134.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 G-AFS **VR** (67ø)	CALL	CALL
80-200/2.8 D with Collar (77ø)	869.95	914.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D **VR** (77ø)	1379.95	1429.95
200-400/4 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	5099.95	5199.95
TC-14E II (1.4x) Teleconverter	359.95	409.95
TC-17E II (1.7x) Teleconverter	359.95	419.95
TC-20E II (2x) Teleconverter	359.95	429.95

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Nikon USA (AF lenses include 1 year warranty plus 4 years extended service coverage)
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Nikon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon SB-600 Speedlight Shoe Mount Flash
- Guide No. 98'
- iTTL & Manual
- Recycling Time 3.5 Secs
- Bounce, Swivel and Zoom Head
- Angle of Coverage 73° to 23°
- Safety lock on flash shoe
- Weight 10.6 oz

Nikon R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash
- Enables superb close-up lighting control with exceptional flexibility and innovative options
- Guide No. 66' • i-TTL, D-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Angle of Coverage 78° horiz.
- Includes two SB-R200 Speedlights & U-800 Wireless Speedlight Commander
- Weight 4.2 oz

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: August 10th, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980

212-444-6666

Fax:

212-239-7770

To Inquire About Your Order Call:

800-221-5743

212-239-7765

or Fax:

866-521-7375

212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.

Corner of 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:

Sunday 10-5

Mon.-Thurs. 9-7

Friday 9-2

Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

10 MegaPixels

OLYMPUS Evolt E-510

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Advanced Image Stabilization System • Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 10 MegaPixels
- 17.3 x 13" 4/3 FFT-CCD
- 2.5" Live View LCD monitor
- SLR viewfinder
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF & XD Card Slots
- Select ISO 100-1600 • 3 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Bracketing, Exposure Compensation
- USB 2.0 • Uses BLM-01 Battery
- Dimensions 3.6 x 5.4 x 2.7"
- Weight 16.2 oz Body Only

E-510 Body Only ..... **#OLEE510**
E-410 Kit
w/14-42mm Zuiko ..... **#OLEE5101442**
w/14-42 & 40-150mm ..... **#OLEE5102LK**

14 MegaPixels

PENTAX K20D Super

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Sensor-Shift Shake Reduction***
- ***Weather and Dust Resistant***
- 14.6 Megapixel CMOS Sensor
- 2.7" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- 11-point AF System • USB 2.0
- Dust Reduction and Dust Alert features • Built-in Flash
- Advanced White Balance
- Unique Exposure Modes
- ISO 100-3200 (Expandable to 6400)
- 3 fps Burst • Uses D-LI50 Battery
- Dimensions 4.0 x 5.6 x 2.8"
- Weight 25.2 oz. body only

K20D Super Body Only ..... **#PEK20D**

10 MegaPixels

OLYMPUS E3

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 10.1 MegaPixels • TruePic III Digital Image Processing System • Rugged Weatherproof Magnesium-alloy Construction • CF & XD Card Slots
- 2.5" Dual-axis, Free-angle LCD
- SLR viewfinder • Live View Function
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- In Camera Blur Reduction
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- 5 fps Burst • Select ISO 100-3200
- Uses BLM-1 Lithium-ion Battery
- Dimensions 5.6 x 4.6 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.7 oz. Body Only

E3 Body Only ..... **#OLE3**

10 MegaPixels

SONY Alpha A200

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 10.2 MegaPixels • SLR viewfinder
- 2.7" ClearPhoto LCD monitor
- Uses Sony Alpha & Minolta Maxxum Lenses (1.5x factor) • CF Card Slot
- Anti-dust Protection • USB 2.0
- D-Range Optimizer (DRO)
- 3 fps Continuous Burst
- Eye-Start Autofocus
- ISO 100-3200 Sensitivity
- Uses NP-FM500H Battery
- Dimensions 3.9 x 5.2 x 2.8"
- Weight 18.8 oz. body only

Alpha A200 Kits
with 18-70mm ..... **#SODSLRA200K**
with 18-70mm and
75-300mm ..... **#SODSLRA200W**

10 MegaPixels

Panasonic Lumix DMC-L10

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

Four-Thirds System (17.3 x 13mm) CCD

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3 fps Shooting Speed
- 2.5" free-angle LCD Monitor rotates 180° horizontally and 270° vertically
- SLR viewfinder • Dust Reduction System
- Uses ***4/3 Full Frame Leica-Panasonic-Olympus Lenses*** (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • ISO 100-1600
- SILKYPIX Developer Studio
- USB 2.0 • Li-ion Battery Pack
- 3.8 x 5.3 x 3" • Wt. 17 oz. body only

Kit with Leica D Vario-Elmarit 14-50/2.8-3.5 MEGA O.I.S. Aspherical ..... **#PADMCL10K**

12 MegaPixels

SONY Alpha A700

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 12.2 MegaPixels • 5 fps Burst
- 3" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha ***(compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount)*** Lenses (1.5x factor) • Program AE, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- CF & MS Card Slots • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 (up to 6400 w/ Boost)
- Uses NP-FM500H Lithium-ion Battery
- 5.6 x 4.3 x 3.3" • Wt 24 oz. Body Only

A700 Body Only ..... **#SODSLRA700**
Kit with 18-70mm ..... **#SODSLRA700K**
Kit with 16-105mm ..... **#SODSLRA700P**

Quick Dial 61

Digital Picture Frames

Smartparts

8" Genuine Wood Frame

- 800 x 600 Screen Resolution
- 256MB built-in memory
- Accepts all popular memory cards
- Auto picture rotation

#SMDPF8256W **$169.95**

Kodak

EasyShare 8" Frame with Wi-Fi

- Wi-Fi & PictBridge Enabled Display
- 800 x 480 Screen Resolution
- 128MB built-in memory
- CF I/II, SD/MMC, MS, xD Card Slots

#KODFD8Q **$219.95**

PHILIPS

PhotoFrame 7" Frame

with four Interchangeable Frames

- 800 x 480 Screen Resolution
- CF I, MS, MS PRO, SD/MMC Card Slots

#PHF74IC **$159.95**

PHILIPS

PhotoFrame 10" Frame

with four Interchangeable Frames

- 800 x 480 Screen Res.
- 128MB built-in memory
- CF I, MS, MS PRO, SD/MMC Card Slots

#PHF10I **$229.95**

Quick Dial 64

SLR Lenses & Flashes

OLYMPUS

Flash System

FL-20 Flash	114.95
FL-36 Flash	179.95
FL-50 Flash	374.95
RF-11 Ring Flash	229.95
SRF-11 Ring Flash Set	479.95
TF-22 Twin Flash	449.95
STF-22 Twin Flash Set	629.95

Zuiko 4/3 System Digital Lenses for E-1 & Evolt Cameras

8/3.5 Fish-eye	674.95
35/3.5 Macro (52ø)	199.95
50/2.0 Macro (77ø)	424.95
150/2.0 EP (82ø)	2199.95
300/2.8 ED	5894.95
7-14/4.0 ED (72ø)	1594.95
11-22/2.8-3.5 ED (72ø)	674.95
12-60/2.8-4 ED SWD (72ø)	949.95
14-42/3.5-5.6 EZ (58ø)	249.95
14-54/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	424.95
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED (62ø)	424.95
35-100/2.0 ED (77ø)	2199.95
40-150/4-5.6 (58ø)	259.95
90-250/2.8 ED (105ø)	5349.95
EC-14 1.4x Teleconverter	384.95
EC-20 2x Teleconverter	479.95
MF-1 OM Lens Adapter	99.95

PENTAX

AF Flash System

AF-360FGZ	219.95
AF-540FGZ	339.95

SMCP-DA Digital AF Lenses

14/2.8 ED IF (77ø)	614.95
21/3.2 AL Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	439.95
35/2.8 Macro Limited (49ø)	599.95
40/2.8 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	269.95
70/2.4 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	479.95
200/2.8 ED IF	949.95
300/4.0 ED IF SDM (77ø)	1299.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF (77ø)	429.95
12-24/4 ED AL IF (77ø)	719.95
16-45/4 ED AL (67ø)	399.95
16-50/2.8 ED AL IF SDM (77ø)	699.95
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL II (52ø)	149.95
18-250/3.5-6.3 ED IF AL (62ø)	449.95
50-135/2.8 ED IF SDM (67ø)	749.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED (52ø)	219.95
55-300/4-5.8 ED (58ø)	399.95

AF Lenses for 35mm & Digital SLRs

31/1.8 Limited (58ø)	869.95
35/2.0 AL (49ø)4-5.6	299.95
43/1.9 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	469.95
50/1.4 (49ø)	199.00
50/2.8 Macro (52ø) with Case	394.95
77/1.8 Limited (49ø)	679.00
100/2.8 D FA Macro (49ø)	524.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 J FA AL (58ø)	59.95
28-105/4-5.6 FA IF (62ø)	169.95

SONY

Compatible with Maxxum D-SLRs

Flash System

HVL-F36AM	219.95
HVL-F56AM	309.95

Digital Lenses

16/2.8 Fish-eye	749.95
20/2.8 (72ø)	519.95
28/2.8 (49ø)	229.95
35/1.4 (55ø)	1399.95
50/1.4 (55ø)	324.95
50/2.8 Macro (55ø)	439.95
85/1.4 ***Carl Zeiss*** (72ø)	1299.95
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	599.95
135/1.8 ***Carl Zeiss*** (77ø)	1349.95
135/2.8 STF (72ø)	1149.95
300/2.8 G APO	5995.95
500/8 Reflex	649.95
11-18/4.5-5.6 DT (77ø)	599.95
16-80/3.5-4.5 DT ***Carl Zeiss*** (62ø)	699.95
18-70/3.5-5.6 DT (55ø)	199.95
18-200/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	469.95
24-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	439.95
70-200/2.8 G APO (77ø)	1995.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	219.95
1.4x Teleconverter	449.95
2x Teleconverter	449.95

heliopan

Made exclusively with glass from Schott (Zeiss) the world's finest optical glass supplier

Schott Glass in Brass Rings	55	58	62	67	72	77
Skylight (1B), UV	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
Skylight (1B), UV SH-PMC	59.75	65.00	78.25	85.50	108.50	120.50
Polarizer (Rotating)	57.25	64.50	71.00	84.50	95.00	99.50
Circular Polarizer	85.50	89.75	96.75	112.00	134.00	153.00
Circular Polarizer SH-PMC	128.00	135.00	146.75	167.25	185.50	212.75
Circular Polarizer Slim	85.50	89.75	96.75	112.00	134.00	153.00
#5 Lt Yel, #8 Yel, #25 Lt Red, #13 Green	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
#11 Yel/Grn, #15 Dark Yel, #22 Orange	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
81A, 81B, 81C	32.75	34.25	45.00	51.25	63.00	73.75
Digital Filter	138.00	141.50	145.00	168.75	200.00	236.00

B+W

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 5% Off.

	55	58	62	67	72	77
UV, KR1.5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
UV, KR1.5 Multi-Coated	32.95	34.95	42.95	49.95	62.95	79.95
UV, KR1.5 Slim W.A. Multi-Coated	69.95	79.95	89.95	96.95	107.95	112.95
Circular Polarizer	69.95	74.95	79.95	89.95	102.95	114.95
Circular Polarizer Multi-Coated	89.95	94.95	98.95	114.95	129.95	144.95
Circular Polarizer Slim W.A.	64.95	72.75	79.95	89.95	99.95	109.95
Kaesemann Circular Polarizer	102.95	104.95	114.95	129.95	144.95	164.95
81A, B, KR3, 6, 12, 15, KB1.5, 3, 6, 12, 15, 20	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
#021, 022, 023, 040, 041, 060, 061, 081, 090	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
For Infrared Film 092, 093, 489	104.95	107.95	112.95	124.95	149.95	174.95
Graduated (N.D. & Colors)	52.95	54.95	57.95	64.95	74.95	92.95
ND .3 (101), .6 (102)	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
ND .9 (103), 1.8 (106)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
ND 3.0 (110), 4.0 (113), 6.0 (120)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Enhancing	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Close-Up Lenses 0.25, 0.50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95

cokin

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Cokin Filters & Get 10% Off.

Cokin universal filter holder system allows you to use 1 of 160 different filters on many different sized lenses. Works with all lenses of SLR cameras (35mm or Digital) There are 3 different Series in the COKIN System.

"A" Series— for lens diameters from 36mm to 62mm
"P" Series— for lens diameters from 48mm to 82mm
"Z-PRO" Series— for lens diameters from 49mm to 96mm

Series	"A"	"P"	Z-Pro
001 Yellow	16.49	22.54	43.99
002 Orange	16.49	22.54	43.99
003 Red	16.49	22.54	43.99
004 Green	16.49	22.54	43.99
005 Sepia	16.49	22.54	43.99
006 Yellow-Green	16.49	22.54	43.99
020 Blue 80A	17.04	23.64	43.99
021 Blue 80B	17.04	23.64	43.99
022 Blue 80C	17.04	23.64	43.99
023 Blue 82A	17.04	23.64	43.99
024 Blue 82B	17.04	23.64	43.99
026 Warm 81A	17.04	23.64	43.99
027 Warm 81B	17.04	23.64	43.99
028 Warm 81C	17.04	23.64	43.99
029 Orange 85A	17.04	23.64	43.99
030 Orange 85B	17.04	23.64	43.99
035 Warm 81D	17.04	23.64	43.99
036 FLW	17.04	23.64	43.99
045 Sepia Light	17.04	23.64	43.99
046 FLD	17.04	23.64	43.99
047 Gold	17.04	23.64	—
056 Star 8	24.19	31.34	—
057 Star 4	24.19	31.34	—
059 Softstar	24.19	31.34	—
060 CS Incolor 1	18.69	24.19	—
063 CS Grey 2	18.69	24.19	—
083/830 Diffuser 1	21.99	25.29	—

Series	"A"	"P"	Z-Pro
084/840 Diffuser 2	21.99	25.29	—
085/850 Diffuser 3	21.99	25.29	—
086 Pastel 1	21.99	25.29	54.99
087 Pastel 2	21.99	25.29	54.99
103 Close-up +3	21.99	25.29	—
120 Grad G1 Grey	24.19	31.89	—
121 Grad G2 Grey	24.19	31.89	—
122 Grad B1 Blue	24.19	31.89	65.99
123 Grad B2 Blue	24.19	31.89	65.99
124 T1 Tobacco	24.19	31.89	65.99
125 T2 Tobacco	24.19	31.89	65.99
126 M1 Mauve	24.19	31.89	—
127 M2 Mauve	24.19	31.89	—
150 Fog 1	24.19	32.44	—
151 Fog 2	24.19	32.49	—
152 Grey ND2x	17.59	21.49	44.99
153 Grey ND4x	17.59	23.64	49.49
154 Grey ND8x	17.59	21.49	49.49
160 Linear Pol	37.39	57.74	—
164 Circular Pol	51.69	104.49	—
173 VC Blue/Yellow	40.14	63.79	—
185 Radial Zoom	19.79	26.94	—
194 Gelatin Holder	14.29	15.39	—
197 Sunset 1	28.04	35.19	60.49
198 Sunset 2	28.04	35.19	60.49
220 Mirage	49.49	—	—
346 Double Exposure	16.49	15.39	—

Why Filters for Digital Cameras? With sophisticated image editing tools like PhotoShop & PHOTO-PAINT, why bother with optical filters? Given enough time, talent and patience, you probably could emulate most filter effects in post-processing, but when would you find time to shoot, eat & sleep?

HOYA

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 10% Off.

	58	62, 67	72	77	82
UV, Skylight (1B)	13.50	20.95	31.50	35.95	43.50
UV, Skylight (1B) HMC	20.95	29.95	37.50	40.50	58.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Super HMC	32.95	38.95	47.95	52.50	64.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Pro 1 Super HMC	59.95	68.95	79.50	95.95	103.50
Polarizer (Rotating)	20.95	20.95	34.50	40.50	56.95
Circular Polarizer	37.50	53.95	64.50	76.50	99.95
Circular Polarizer HMC	70.50	85.50	119.95	155.95	241.50
Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin Super HMC	77.95	94.50	137.95	172.50	259.50
Circular Polarizer Pro 1 Super HMC	122.95	157.50	190.50	224.95	329.95
"Moose" Warm Circular Polarizer	55.50	79.50	98.95	118.50	152.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	44.95	61.50
Close Up Set	44.95	62.95	80.95	89.95	—
Close-Up Set HMC	64.50	85.50	—	—	—
Cross Screen	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Diffuser	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FLD, FLW	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FL-D, FLW HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	—
Grad Color (Blue, Emerald, Grey, Mauve, Pink, Tobacco, Yellow)	22.50	—	—	—	—
Intensifier – Blue, Green Field, Enhancement (Red)	44.95	58.50	64.50	77.95	—
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x HMC	25.50	34.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
Soft A, B	34.50	44.95	52.50	55.50	—
Soft Spot Set	37.50	49.50	58.50	64.50	—
Star 6, Star 8	25.50	37.50	43.50	49.50	—

TIFFEN

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Tiffen Filters & Get 10% Off. (Not Valid on Kits)

	52, 55	58	62, 67	72, 77	82
Hot Mirror (for Digital Cameras)	68.95	81.95	132.95	186.95	292.95
UV Protector	10.95	12.39	15.95	31.95	48.95
UV Protector Thin Wide-Angle	—	18.95	23.95	48.95	—
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1	10.95	13.39	16.95	30.95	45.95
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1 Thin Wide-Angle	—	26.95	35.95	62.95	—
Warm UV, Haze 2A	24.95	26.95	37.95	66.95	92.95
Circular Polarizer (Rotating mount)	35.95	37.95	51.95	68.95	118.95
Circular Polarizer Thin Wide-Angle	—	68.95	93.95	125.95	—
Polarizer (Rotating mount)	17.89	21.19	CALL	40.95	53.09
#8 Yellow, #11 Green, #15 Deep Yellow, #25 Red	14.95	15.95	29.95	40.95	54.95
#12 Yellow, #16 Orange, #21 Orange	24.95	26.95	37.95	66.95	92.95
#23A Lt Red, #29 Dark Red, #47 Blue, #58 Blue	24.95	26.95	37.95	66.95	92.95
Color Conversion 80A, 80B, 81A, 81B	14.95	15.95	29.95	40.95	54.95
Color Conversion 81C, 81EF, 82A, 82B, 85, 85B, 85C	24.95	26.95	37.95	66.95	92.95
#812 Warming	14.95	21.95	29.95	40.95	54.95
#87 Infra-Red	117.95	128.95	141.95	169.95	176.95
Close-Up Lens Sets (+1, +2 & +4)	46.95	59.95	77.95	110.95	—
Graduated: Blue, Sunrise	41.95	47.95	57.95	75.95	—
Graduated ND 0.6	41.95	47.95	57.95	75.95	97.95
Enhancing	65.95	96.95	101.95	117.95	128.95
FL-D Fluorescent (for Daylight Film)	19.95	23.95	29.95	47.95	86.95
Neutral Density 0.3, 0.6, 0.9	14.95	15.95	22.95	40.95	54.95
Sepia 1, 2, 3	37.95	44.95	57.95	75.95	94.95
Soft FX 1, 2, 3	42.95	51.95	63.95	86.95	118.95
Star Effect 4 Pt. 2mm	27.95	30.95	48.95	82.95	—
Hollywood FX Black Diffusion FX 1/2, 1, 3, 5	52.95	57.95	71.95	94.95	124.95
Hollywood FX Black Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	52.95	57.95	71.95	94.95	124.95
Hollywood FX North Star	86.95	96.95	135.95	176.95	184.95
Hollywood FX Vector Star	72.95	81.95	112.95	146.95	—
Hollywood FX Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	52.95	57.95	71.95	94.95	124.95
Hollywood FX Ultra Contrast 3	52.95	57.95	71.95	94.95	124.95
Hollywood FX Warm Polarizer (Rotating Mount)	37.95	45.95	56.95	74.95	99.95
Hollywood FX Warm Soft FX 1, 2, 3	42.95	51.95	63.95	86.95	118.95

10 Year Warranty Made in U.S.A.

HOYA
PRO1 DIGITAL
Filter Series
PRO1 D PROTECTOR
DMC Digital Multicoated
LPF Low Profile Frame
BAF Black Almite Frame
KEF Knurling Edge Frame
BRG Black Rimmed Glass
UVC UV Protected Case

Protect your valued lenses
This is the ultimate in clear filters. It will not affect the color balance or performance of your lenses in the slightest. However, constant use will protect your valued lenses from expensive front element damage which could be caused by dirt, knocks or scratches

DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR DIGITAL CAMERAS

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: August 10th, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

Meters

SEKONIC
L358 Flash Master Meter

- Digital Incident, Reflected and Flash Light Meter
- Weatherproof
- Built-in adjustable incident dome
- Rotating 270° Receptor Head
- Weight 5.4 oz

Kenko

KFM-1100 Autometer	229.95
KFM-2100 Flash Meter	479.95
KCM-3100 Color Meter	1399.95

POLARIS

Polaris Digital Exposure	179.95
Polaris Dual 5	299.95

GOSSEN

DigiSix Ultra Compact	174.95
DigiFlash/Ambient	244.95
DigiPro F	299.95
Luna Star F II	484.95
Color Pro 3F	1349.95

SEKONIC Distributed by Mamiya

L208 Twin Mate	99.95
L308S Flashmate (3-Year Warranty)	189.00
L398A Studio III (3-Year Warranty)	179.00
L358 Flash Master (3-Year Warranty)	259.00
L758R DR Digital Flashmaster	499.00
L758C Cine	669.00
C500 Prodigi Color	999.00
C500 Prodigi with Module	1099.00

SIGMA
EF-530 DG ST Flash

- TTL auto flash exposure control
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Guide Number 165

Available for Canon, Sony/Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma
#SIEF530ST* $209.00

EF-530 DG Super Flash

- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Modeling Light
- Strobe Effect Features enable reduced power settings

Available for Canon, Sony/Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma
#SIEF530* $299.00

EM-140 DG TTL Ringlight

- Wireless TTL flash control
- EM-140 DG Fully dedicated with Canon E-TTL II or Nikon i-TTL/D-TTL

Available for Canon, Nikon & Sigma
#SIEM140DG* $399.95

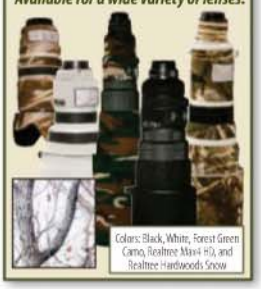
LENS COVERS

LensCoat

Moving a big white (or black) lens near skittish wildlife is like waving your arms – a sure way to flush your subject and ruin what could be a once-in-a-lifetime photo opportunity. LensCoat™ Lens Covers mask your large lens, giving you a better chance at getting the shot.

Manufactured from 100% closed-cell neoprene, offering protection from bumps, jars and nicks, with a camouflage-pattern fabric cover. Lens Covers also provide a thermal barrier, protecting your hands from cold lenses in lower temperatures. They are easy to install and remove, leaving no residue on the lens. And LensCoat™ lens covers are waterproof, providing protection in harsh conditions.

Available for a wide variety of lenses.



Colors: Black, White, Forest Green Camo, Realtree Max4 HD, and Realtree Hardwoods Snow

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Vivitar
DF120 Digital Slave Flash

- Acts as a Slave to all Digital Cameras that have a Built-In Flash
- Guide No. 40
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- 5 second Recycle Time
- Includes Bracket & Multi-Angle Stand
- Weight 1.6 oz

QUANTUM
Q-Flash T5-DR Digital Flash

- Parabolic Reflector Flash
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Wireless TTL, Sync and Shutter Control
- Program Mode
- Exposure Confirmation
- Up to 150 w/s, Full Power, Manual

Digi-Slave
L-Ring LED Ringlight

- Works with any digital or film camera
- Recommended for cameras with smaller lenses
- 16 high power white LEDs
- 52mm threads
- Variable power dial
- Powered by 9V battery

Vivitar
Shoe Mount Flashes

DF120 Digital Slave	29.95
2800 Auto	29.95
728 AF for Maxxum	29.95
730 AF for Maxxum	29.95
285 HV Manual	89.95

Accessories

VP-1 Vari Power Adapter f/283	19.95
SB-4 AC Adapter f/283, 285	19.95

QUANTUM
Quantum Q-flash T5D-R Kits

with Turbo Battery	1081.95
with Turbo Compact Battery	1096.95
with Turbo 2x2 Battery	1242.95

Quantum Batteries

Battery 1 Compact	197.00
Battery 1	214.00
Battery 2	258.00
Turbo Battery	408.00
Turbo Compact with Charger	423.00

Digi-Slave for Digital Cameras
Shoe Mount Slave Flashes

Deluxe 3000 #DID3000	$129.95

Ringlight Flashes

Flex-Ring 6400 Macro LED + Twin Light #FLR6400	369.95
L-Ring LED #L520	$119.95
Mini L-Ring Ultra #U5200	$149.95
L-Ring Ultra II #LRU255	$249.95
with Diffuser #LRU255D	$249.95
L-Ring 3200 #LRU3200	$289.95
with Diffuser #LRU3200D	$289.95

STO-FEN
OMNI-BOUNCE

The Omni-Bounce creates a diffused bare bulb effect, giving even coverage across the entire frame, with lenses from 15mm to 200mm in the 35mm format $16.95

OM-422	Sunpak Shoe Mount Flash
OM-S22	Sunpak Handle Flash
OM-B	Vivitar 283, 285, Canon 420, 430EZ
OM-CT4S	Metz CT45, CL45
OM-CT60	Metz CT60, CL60
OM-MZ70	Metz 70MZ-4, 70MZ-5
OM-PZ4	Sunpak 4000, Metz 40AF-4N
OM-SB16	Nikon SB16
OM-SB5	Nikon SB-50, 800X
OM-600	Nikon SB-600
OM-EX	Canon 420EX
OM-EW	Canon 430EX
OM-EY	Canon 580EX
OM-EZ	Canon 540EZ
OM-MZ6	Minolta 5600HS
OM-UNI	Universal

SIGMA
70-200mm f/2.8 II EX APO Macro HSM AF DG Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Minimum focus 3.3'
- Magnification ratio of 1:3.5
- 34-12.3° angle of view
- 77mm filter diameter
- Tripod collar
- Weight 48 oz

SIGMA
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 IF Asph. DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 17.7" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.4
- 69.3°-7.1° angle of view
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.4 oz

SIGMA
18-50mm f/2.8 EX Macro DC Super Wide Angle Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Minimum focus 7.9"
- Magnification ratio 1:3
- 69.3-7.1° angle of view
- Super Multi Layer (SML)
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.9 oz

SIGMA

Perfecting The Way Photographers Work
PRO LENSES, CAMERAS & FLASHES
All Sigma Cameras, Lenses & Flashes Are Made Exclusively In Japan.

DC Models – for Digital SLRs Only **DG Models** – Optimized for Digital SLRs

^"D"Type	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Olympus 4/3 Sys.	Pentax AF	Sigma AF
DC 4.5mm f/2.8 EX Circular Fisheye **HSM** **	899.00	899.00	—	—	—	899.00
DG 8/3.5 EX Circular Fish-Eye **	759.00	759.00^	759.00	—	759.00	759.00
DC 10mm f/2.8 EX Fisheye **HSM** **	649.00	649.00	—	—	—	649.00
DG 15/2.8 EX Diagonal Fish-Eye **	609.00	609.00^	609.00	—	609.00	609.00
DG 20/1.8 EX DF RF Aspherical (82ø)	459.00	459.00^	459.00^	—	459.00	459.00
DG 24/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	389.00	389.00^	389.00^	389.00	389.00	389.00
DG 28/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	299.00	299.00^	299.00^	—	299.00	299.00
DC 30mm f/1.4 EX **HSM** (62ø)	489.00	489.00^	489.00	489.00	489.00	489.00
DG 50mm f/1.4 EX (77ø)	499.00*	499.00*	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00*
DG 50/2.8 EX Macro (55ø)	279.00	279.00^	279.00	—	279.00	279.00
DG 70/2.8 EX Macro (62ø)	479.00	479.00^	479.00	—	479.00	479.00
DG 105/2.8 EX Macro (58ø)	439.00	439.00^	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00
DG 150/2.8 EX APO Macro **HSM** (72ø)	669.00	669.00^	—	669.00	—	669.00
DG 180/3.5 EX APO IF Macro **HSM** (72ø)	899.00	899.00^	899.00	—	899.00	899.00
DG 300/2.8 APO EX **HSM**	2,999.00	2,999.00^	2,999.00	—	2,999.00	2,999.00
DG 500/4.5 APO EX **HSM**	4,699.00	4,699.00^	4,699.00	—	4,699.00	4,699.00
DG 800/5.6 APO EX **HSM**	7,399.00	7,399.00^	7,399.00	—	7,399.00	7,399.00
DC 10-20/4-5.6 EX **HSM** (77ø)	569.00	569.00^	569.00	569.00	569.00	569.00
DG 12-24/4.5-5.6 EX **	779.00*	779.00^*	779.00^	—	779.00	779.00*
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 Macro (72ø)	399.00	—	399.00	—	399.00	399.00
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 **HSM** (72ø)	—	399.00	—	—	—	—
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	139.00	—	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 **HSM** (58ø)	—	139.00	—	—	—	—
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro (72ø)	449.00	449.00^	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro **HSM** (72ø)	—	449.00	—	—	—	—
DC 18-125/3.8-5.6 **OS** (Optical Stabilizer) (67ø)	399.00*	399.00*	399.00	—	399.00	399.00*
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 **OS** (Optical Stabilizer) (72ø)	499.00	499.00	—	—	—	499.00
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 IF Aspherical (62ø)	319.00	319.00^	319.00	—	319.00	319.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX Aspherical (82ø)	499.00	499.00^	499.00^	—	499.00	499.00
DG 28-70/2.8-4.0 EX (58ø)	149.00	149.00^	149.00	—	149.00	149.00
DG 28-70/2.8 EX (67ø)	379.00	379.00^	379.00^	—	379.00	379.00
DG 28-300/3.5-6.3 Macro (62ø)	319.00	319.00^	319.00^	—	319.00	319.00
DC 50-150/2.8 EX **HSM** II (67ø)	749.00*	749.00	—	—	—	749.00
DG 50-500/4-6.3 EX APO RF (86Cø)	1,159.00*	1,159.00^*	1,159.00	1,159.00	1,159.00	1,159.00*
DC 55-200/4-5.6 (55ø)	149.00	149.00^	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro II **HSM** (77ø)	799.00	799.00^	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro Super II (58ø)	149.00	149.00^	149.00	—	149.00	149.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro Super II (58ø)	249.00	249.00^	249.00	—	249.00	249.00
DG 100-300/4 EX IF APO (82ø)	1,199.00*	1,199.00^*	1,199.00	—	1,199.00	1,199.00*
DG 120-300/2.8 EX APO IF **HSM** (105ø)	2,999.00	2999.00^	—	—	—	2,999.00
DG 120-400/4.5-5.6 APO **OS HSM** (77ø Rear)	849.00	849.00	—	—	—	849.00
DG 150-500/5-6.3 APO **OS HSM**	979.00	979.00	—	—	—	979.00
DG 200-500/2.8/400-1000/5.6 APO EX (72ø Rear)	24,499.00	24,499.00	—	—	—	24,499.00
DG 300-800/5.6 APO EX **HSM**	7,999.00	7,999.00^	—	7,999.00	—	7,999.00
DG 1.4x EX APO Tele-Converter	219.00	219.00^	219.00	—	219.00	219.00
DG 2x EX APO Tele-Converter	239.00	239.00^	239.00	—	239.00	239.00

* **HSM** Model
** Rear Slip-in Gelatin Filter Slot

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
866-521-7375
212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Metz 48 AF-1 TTL Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Fully compatible with current and future digital cameras
- Guide No. 158 @ 105mm • Automatic & wireless TTL control
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm) flash senses focal length & adjusts

Metz 54 MZ-4 TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 177
- "Cobra Design" flash reduces redeye effect
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Wireless full TTL triggering
- Available for Olympus, Nikon, Minolta, Pentax
- Weight 16 oz

SUNPAK PF-30x AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 98.5
- AF Assist Light
- Bounce Head (up to 90° tilt)
- Fully compatible with Nikon i-TTL, Canon E-TTL
- Weight 7.7 oz

SUNPAK PZ-40x II AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 133
- AF Assist Light
- Automatic Shutdown Mode • Large Illuminated LCD panel
- Fully compatible with Nikon i-TTL, Canon E-TTL, Minolta ADI
- Weight 7.2 oz

LumiQuest

Pocket Bouncer	19.95
Ultrasoft Pocket Bouncer	27.95
Pro Max System	47.95
Pro Max Mini Softbox	25.95
Pro Max Softbox	39.95
Softbox 2	30.95
Snoot	27.95

Custom Brackets

Rotation & Bracket Systems

CB Junior	89.95
CB Junior Kit	109.95
Digital Pro E Kit	249.95
Digital Pro SV Kit	259.95
Digital Pro M Kit	379.95
QRS for Medium Format	174.95

Stroboframe Brackets

Quick Flip 350	49.95
Quick Flip 120	69.95
Folding Flip	89.95
"Camera Flip"	79.95
Press-T	104.95
Pro-66	119.95
Pro-RL	154.95
Pro-SQ	129.95
Pro-T	99.95
RL-2000	144.95
Vertaflip PHD Professional/Heavy-Duty	59.95
VH-2000 Stroboflip	89.95

Accessories

Camera Anti-Twist Plates	12.95
300QRC Quick Release Set	64.95

Metz Shoe Mount Flashes

Metz Promo Expires 8-31-08

20 C-2 Manual/Auto	59.95
28 AF-3 TTL Digital	149.95
28 SC-2 Digital Slave Flash	149.95
36 AF-4C TTL	139.95
44 MZ-2 Manual/Auto	329.95
54 MZ-4 TTL Standard	399.95
48 AF-1 for Canon Digital	224.95
48 AF-1 for Nikon Digital	214.95
58 AF-1 TTL for Canon Digital	399.95
58 AF-1 TTL for Nikon Digital	359.95

Handle Mount Flash Systems with Battery & Charger

45 CL-4 TTL Digital	674.95*
76 MZ-5 TTL Digital	999.95**

Metz Promo! FREE with purchase

* Receive SCA Cable & Adapter

** Receive SCA Adapter & 2nd NiMH Battery

SUNPAK

* Requires Module

E-Flash Flat Panel Kit #MCEFKIT 74.95

Shoe Mount AF Flashes

Digital Flash #018ST Fits most Digital Cameras	29.95
383 Super Auto	79.95
433 AF TTL*	89.95
PZ-4000 AF TTL	109.95
PF-30x TTL for Nikon, Canon	99.95
PZ-40x II AF TTL Black or Silver	149.95

Handle Mount Flashes

622 Super Pro TTL	199.95
622 Super Pro TTL w/Zoom Head	249.95

Ringlight Flashes

D-Macro for Digital #0813	269.95

Lensbabies

Shot with Lensbaby 3G © Holland Studios

Want a fun little lens that will add a creative spark to your repertoire?

Lensbaby 3G Selective Focus SLR Camera Lens!

Bend • Lock • Fine Focus

Bring one area of your photo into sharp focus, and you can move that "sweet spot" of focus around the picture by bending the flexible lens tubing. You will get a unique new look, with gorgeous blurring, glowing highlights, & subtle, prismatic color distortions, all without software manipulations.

- Focus Type: Manual/Fingertip with 2 additional types of fine focusing
- Focal Length: around 50mm • Interchangeable levitating magnetic Aperture: f/2, f/2.8, f/4, f/5.6, f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22 • Min. Focus 12"

Available for most 35mm & digital SLR cameras #LB3G **$269.95**

norman 400ws Portable Battery Assembly Kit

- Basic UV Coiled Cord Lamp Head, Radio Slave
- 5" Standard Reflector
- NO400B Power Pack
- 2 NiCad Battery for P400B
- Super Dual Charger with Cable
- Contour Shoulder Strap

#NO400BRK **$1,383.95**

Same kit with Pocket Wizard Radio Slave #NO400BRMK **$1,476.95**

PHOENIX

	Manual Focus	Minolta Maxxum	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
100/3.5 Macro (49ø)	119.95	—	—	—	—
500/8 Mirror Manual w/Mount (30.5øR)	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
19-35/3.5-4.5 (77ø)	159.95	159.95	169.95	159.95	159.95
28-80/3.5-5.6. (58ø)	89.95	69.95	79.95	69.95	69.95
28-105/2.8-3.8 (72ø)	—	169.95	—	169.95	—
28-210/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	144.95	149.95	164.95	—	—
28-210/4.2-6.5 AS IF (72ø)	—	179.95	189.95	179.95	179.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	89.95	99.95	119.95	99.95	—
100-300/5.6-6.7 (55ø)	109.95	114.95	129.95	114.95	114.95
650-1300/8.0-16.0 (Specify T-Mount)	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95

Tokina 11-16mm f/2.8 AT-X Pro DX Ultra Wide Angle AF Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- WR (Water Repellent) coating
- Minimum Focus 1'
- Magnification ratio 1:11.6
- 104-82° angle of view
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

Sunex 5.6mm f/5.6 SuperFisheye Fixed Focus Lens

- Super-wide fisheye lens covers 185°
- Create a full spherical image from just 2 shots
- For digital SLR cameras using APS-C format imagers

f/Canon #SU5656C **$799.95**

f/Nikon #SU5656N **$799.95**

TAMRON 17-50mm f/2.8 XR LD-IF Di II Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 10.6" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.5
- 78°-31° Angle of View
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.2 oz

TAMRON 28-300mm f/3.5-6.3 XR VC LD Aspherical IF Macro Di AF Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- "VC" Vibration Compensation
- Minimum Focus 1.6'
- Magnification ratio 1:3
- 75-8° angle of view
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

Tokina

DX – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

AF Lenses	Canon	Nikon
DX 35/2.8 Pro Macro (52ø)	459.95	459.95
100/2.8 Pro D (55ø)	399.95	399.95
DX 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Fisheye	559.95	559.95
DX 11-16/2.8 Pro (77ø)	569.95	569.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro (77ø)	499.95	499.95
DX 16-50/2.8 Pro (77ø)	659.95	659.95
DX 50-135/2.8 (67ø)	699.95	699.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX D (72ø)	649.95	649.95

TAMRON

6 YEAR WARRANTY

Di – Designed for use on both digital & film SLR cameras

Di-II – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

NEW! TAMRON REBATES EXTENDED!

AF Lenses	Reg. Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
90/2.8 **Di** Macro	489.00	$90	399.00
180/3.5 LD IF **Di** Macro	699.00	$50	649.00
11-18/4.5-5.6 **Di-II**	569.00	$75	494.00
17-35/2.8-4 **Di**	299.00	$10	289.00
18-200/3.5-6.3 **Di-II**	279.00	$30	249.00
28-200/3.8-5.6 **Di**	299.00	$50	249.00
28-300/3.5-6.3 **Di**	399.00	$50	349.00
28-75/2.8 XR **Di**	399.00	$10	389.00
55-200/4-5.6 **Di-II**	189.00	$40	149.00
200-500/5-6.3 **Di**	879.00	$30	849.00

Rebates Expire 8-31-08

AF Lesnses * Price After Rebate (Rebates Expire 8-31-08)	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Pentax AF
14/2.8 AF	1,099.00	1,099.00	—	—
Di 90/2.8 Macro (55ø)	399.00*	399.00*	399.00*	399.00*
Di 180/3.5 LD IF Macro (72ø)	649.00*	649.00*	649.00*	—
Di-II 11-18/4.5-5.6 (77ø)	494.00*	494.00*	494.00*	—
Di 17-35/2.8-4 LD IF Aspherical (77ø)	289.00*	289.00*	—	—
Di-II 17-50/2.8 XR LD IF Aspherical (67ø)	449.00	449.00	449.00	—
Di-II 18-200/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	249.00*	249.00*	249.00*	249.00*
Di-II 18-250/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00
24-135/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
Di 28-75/2.8 XR (67ø)	389.00*	389.00*	389.00*	389.00*
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
Di 28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspherical XR IF Macro (62ø)	249.00*	249.00*	249.00*	249.00*
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR (62ø)	349.00*	349.00*	349.00*	349.00*
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR **"VC"** (62ø)	599.00	599.00	—	—
Di-II 55-200/4-5.6 LD Macro (52ø)	149.00*	149.00*	149.00*	—
Di 70-200/2.8 LD IF Macro (77ø)	699.00	699.00	699.00	699.00
Di 70-300/4.0-5.6 LD Macro (62ø)	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 LD (62ø)	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
Di 200-500/5-6.3 LD IF (86Cø)	849.00*	849.00*	849.00*	—
1.4x Converter	129.00	—	—	—
SP 1.4x AF Pro Converter	189.00	189.00	—	—
SP 2x AF Pro Converter	219.00	219.00	—	—

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: August 10th, 2008

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Phones

800-947-9980

212-444-6666

Fax:

212-239-7770

To Inquire About Your Order Call:

800-221-5743

212-239-7765

or Fax:

866-521-7375

212-502-9426

B&H Store

420 Ninth Ave.

Corner of 34th Street

New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:

Sunday 10-5

Mon.-Thurs. 9-7

Friday 9-2

Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 73

Bags & Cases

tamrac 5684 Digital Zoom 4 Holster Pack

- Front pocket features Tamrac's U.S. patented Memory & Battery Management System
- Dual Foam Technology
- Holds Compact SLR with attached lens up to 4.25"
- Weight 17 oz

Lowepro DryZone Rover Backpack

- DryPod waterproof lower compartment
- Includes hydration system, designed by Hydrapack with a capacity of up to 50 oz.
- Holds Pro digital or 35mm SLR camera body with 3–4 additional lenses (up to an 80–200mm f/2.4), tripod & accessories

tamrac Backpacks

5256 CyberPack 6 (B)	12 x 6 x 15"	129.95
5258 CyberPack 8 (B)	12 x 6 x 18"	169.95
5546 Adventure 6 (R/B, G/B)	10 x 8 x 15"	59.95
5547 Adventure 7 (R/B, G/B)	11.5 x 9.5 x 18"	67.95
5375 Adventure 75 (B, FG)	10 x 5 x 14"	99.95
5273 Expedition 3 (B, FG)	8 x 4.6 x 11"	49.95
5574 Expedition 4 (B)	10 x 5 x 11"	124.95

Holster Packs

5682 Digital Zoom 2 (B)	5.5 x 3.5 x 4.75"	22.95
5683 Digital Zoom 3 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.9 x 6"	27.95
5684 Digital Zoom 4 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.25 x 7"	34.95
5627 Pro Digital Zoom 7 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 8.25"	42.95
5629 Pro Digital Zoom 8 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 11"	49.95

Sling Packs Series

5766 Velocity 6x - Compact (B, BL)	7.5 x 4 x 8.5"	39.95
5767 Velocity 7x - Photo (B, BL)	8.5 x 4.5 x 10"	59.95
5769 Velocity 9x - Pro (B, BL)	11 x 6.5 x 13"	79.95

Lowepro Backpacks

Micro 100 (B, FG/B, R/B)	8.5 x 4.5 x 10.5"	49.95
Orion Trekker (B/G, FG/B) II	12 x 6.5 x 10.5+5.75"	64.95
Mini Trekker AW (B, FG/B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	139.95
Rover AW II (B/G, B/K)	11 x 5.5 x 11+10"	139.95
Nature Trekker AW II (B)	11.5 x 6 x 16.75"	229.95
Photo Trekker AW II (B)	12 x 6 x 19"	249.95
Dryzone Rover with Hydration System (B/Y, G/B)	Top 11.8 x 7.3 x 12" Bottom 11.8 x 6.9 x 8.7"	229.95
Dry Zone 200 (B/Y, G/B)	12 x 6 x 17"	269.95

Shoulder Bags (B, FG/B, N/B, G/B, R/B)

Nova Micro AW	5 x 3.5 x 6"	29.95
Nova Mini AW	6.5 x 3.5 x 6.5"	34.95
Nova 1 AW	7.75 x 4 x 6.5"	39.95
Nova 2 AW	8.5 x 4.25 x 7.75"	44.95
Nova 3 AW	9 x 6 x 7.5"	54.95
Nova 4 AW	11.5 x 6 x 7.75"	64.95
Nova 5 AW	14 x 6 x 8.5"	74.95

Billingham · Crumpler · Hakuba · Lightware · RoadWired · Tenba · zing · Case Logic · Domke · f.64 · National Geographic · Op/Tech USA · Pelican Products · Vanguard · Zero Halliburton

Quick Dial 73

Tripods

Up to $50 Rebate! with purchase of any Manfrotto Carbon Fiber or Alluminum Tripod and Head combo. Rebate expires 8-31-08

Manfrotto 190XPROB Tripod Legs

Distributed by bogen

- Max. Height 57.5"
- Min. Height 3.3"
- Folded Length 22.4"
- Capacity 11 lbs
- 3 Leg Sections
- Flip Lever Locks
- Rapid Sliding Center Column • Weight 4 lbs

GITZO GT-3531LSV Carbon Fiber Composite Tripod Leg

- Max. Height 58.3"
- Min. Height 4.3"
- Folded Length 26.4"
- Capacity 39.7 lbs
- 3 Leg Sections
- Axial-sleeve Locks
- Weight 4. lbs

Manfrotto Modo Digital Tripods

Distributed by bogen

785B Maxi Tripod	59.2"	80.95
790B Monopod	57.3"	32.95

Magfiber Tripods

055MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	66.5"	319.95
055MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	65"	359.95
190MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	56"	304.95
190MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	51.6"	319.95

"Digi" Digital Tripods with Ball Head & Case

718SHB Black Compact 4-Section	48.5"	94.95
718B Black 4-Section	65.5"	94.95
725B Black 4-Section with Ball Head	64.6"	114.95
728B Black 4-Section	64.8"	124.95

Tripods Legs Only (Black)

190XDB 3-Section	57.1"	98.95
190XPROB 3-Section	57.5"	159.95
055XPROB 3-Section	70.3"	174.95
458B Neotec Pro 3-Section	61.4"	364.95

Tripod Ball Heads

486RC2 Compact	69.95	322RC2 Grip Action	124.95
488RC2 Midi	109.95	484RC2 Mini	59.95

GITZO

Traveler Series

GT-1541T Carbon Fiber 6x	55.1"	574.95
GT-1550T Carbon Fiber 6x	57.5"	674.95
GT-2530LVL Leveling Carbon Fiber 6x	62.6"	724.95
GT-2540LVL Leveling Carbon Fiber 6x	67.7"	799.95
GT-2941LVL Leveling Basalt	71.6"	649.95

Explorer Series

GT-2531EX Carbon Fiber 6x	66.9"	599.95
GT-2541EX Carbon Fiber 6x	64.6"	649.95

6x Technology Series

GT-2530 Mountaineer	63.4"	574.95
GT-2540 Mountaineer	61.4"	624.95
GT-3530 Mountaineer	64"	724.95
GT-3531LSV Systematic	58.3"	674.95
GT-3540LS Systematic	57.5"	699.95
GT-3540XLS Systematic	78"	799.95

CARBON 6X

Off Center Magnesium Ball Heads

GH2750QR Series 2 with Quick Release	249.95
GH3750QR Series 3 with Quick Release	289.95

Benbo · Cullmann · Giotto's · Slik · impact · Manfrotto · Velbon · Berlbach · Davis & Sanford · Hakuba · National Geographic · Sunpak · Monostat · Wimberley

Quick Dial 821

LCD Projectors

EPSON PowerLite 77c LCD Projector

- High aperture 3LCD technology x3 • 2200 ANSI Lumens • Auto and manual Keystone Correction
- 1024 x 768 Resolution • 400:1 Contrast Ratio
- Dimensions 12.9 x 4.3 x 9.6" • Weight 6 lbs

Canon Realis SX60 Home Theater

- 0.7" LCOS Reflective LCD x3 • 2500 ANSI Lumens
- 1400 x 1050 Resolution • 1000:1 Contrast Ratio
- Keystone Correction Vertical +/- 20°
- Dimensions 8.9 x 4.5 x 13.2" • Weight 10.4 lbs

Canon LV-7260	719.00	**Epson**		**HOME THEATER UNITS**	
Canon LV-7365	999.00	Powerlite S5	529.95	**Canon**	
Casio XJ-S31	899.95	Powerlite 77C	699.95	Realis SX60	2,629.95
Casio XJ-S46	1,349.95	Powerlite 1700C	949.00	**Epson**	
Hitachi CP-X253	689.00	Powerlite 1710C	1,379.00	MovieMate 50	695.95
Hitachi CP-X5	734.95	**Optoma**		**Optoma**	
Infocus IN-2102	569.95	EP7155 DLP	949.00	HD-72 DLP	999.00
Infocus IN-2104	699.95	TX774	1,799.00	**Panasonic**	
Infocus IN-10	1,099.95	**Panasonic**		PT-AX200U	1,299.00
Infocus IN-37	1,099.95	PTLB-60U	1,349.00	**Sanyo**	
Sharp XR-30X	629.00	**Sanyo**		PLV-Z5	1,295.00
Sharp XR-40X	769.95	PLC-XW55A	579.00		
Sony VPL-CX100	1199.00	PLC-XU75	749.00		
Sony VPL-CX21	919.00	PLC-XU78	799.95		

Quick Dial 71

Film Color & B&W

COLOR PRINT FILM

	Kodak Gold – GA 100 IMP	Kodak Gold – GB 200 IMP	Kodak Max – GC 400 IMP	Kodak Portra 160NC	Kodak Portra 160VC	Kodak Portra 400NC	Kodak Portra 400VC	Kodak Portra 800	Kodak Ultra Prof. 100UC	Kodak Ultra Prof. 400UC
135-24	1.99	1.99	2.09							
135-36	—	2.79	2.99	5.49	5.49	5.99	5.99	6.25	4.95	4.95
120 Roll	4.15	4.15	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	5.09	—	—
220 PP (5)	39.95	—	42.95	42.95	—	—	—	—	—	—

IMP Imported from Europe

USA Manufactured in USA for Domestic Distribution.

	Fujifilm Reala CS 100	Superia CN 100	Superia CA 200	Superia CH 400	Superia CZ 800	Press CZ 800	Fujifilm Pro 160C	Pro 160S	Pro 400H	Pro 800Z
135-24	—	1.99	1.79	1.99	3.99	—				
135-36	2.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	—	3.39	4.99	4.79	5.19	5.39
120 Roll							3.49	3.10	3.45	3.79
220 PP (5)							6.50	6.49	5.99	7.34

PROCESSING MAILERS

Agfa Scala Slide
36 Exp. (35mm) Mounted 10.00
36 Exp. (35mm/120) Unmounted 8.00
Fuji Slide 36 Exp. (35mm) 4.99
A&I Slides E6 Processing
35mm ... 9.49 120 ... 9.49 220 ... 18.95
A&I Color Print C41 Processing
35mm 13.49 120 ... 15.49 220 ... 30.95

COLOR SLIDE FILM

	Kodak Kodachrome KR 64 USA	Kodak EPY 64 Tungsten	Kodak Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 VS	Kodak Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 G	Kodak Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 GX	Kodak EPP 100	Fujifilm Fujichrome Sensia RA 100	Fujifilm Fujichrome Sensia RM 200	Fujifilm Fujichrome Sensia RH 400	Fujifilm Fujichrome Professional Velvia RVP Pro 50	Fujifilm Fujichrome Professional Velvia RVP 100	Fujifilm Fujichrome Professional Astia RAP100F	Fujifilm Fujichrome Professional Provia RDP100F	Fujifilm Fujichrome Professional Provia RXP III 400X
135-36	8.50	12.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	12.95	4.99	6.99	8.99	6.20	5.55	4.99	4.89	10.99
120 Roll	—	6.95	5.50	5.59	5.79	6.99	—	—	—	4.52	4.19	3.99	3.49	6.99
220 PP (5)	—	—	51.95	45.95	—	63.50	—	—	—	8.99	8.39	7.99	6.99	—

BLACK & WHITE PRINT FILM

	AGFA Scala 200 SLIDE	Ilford Pan F+ 50	Ilford FP4+ 125	Ilford HP5+ 400	Ilford Delta Pro 100	Ilford Delta Pro 400	Ilford Delta Pro 3200	Ilford XP-2 Super 400	Ilford Infrared SFX 200	Kodak Plus-X 125	Kodak Tri-X 400	Kodak TMX 100	Kodak TMY 400	Kodak TMZ 3200	Kodak BW 400 CN	Fujifilm Acros 100	Fujifilm Neopan 400	Fujifilm Neopan 1600
135-36	12.95	5.50	5.50	3.95	5.50	5.50	6.50	5.50	8.95	5.95	3.95	5.50	5.50	7.50	5.50	4.30	2.99	3.99
120 Roll	6.49	3.95	3.95	3.50	3.50	3.95	4.50	3.59	7.95	—	3.95	3.95	3.95	—	4.50	2.69	2.74	—

A&I · AGFA · Forte · Fujifilm · Ilford · Kodak · Polaroid · Minox · Rollei

SONY DCR-DVD308 Kit
DVD Camcorder
Kit Includes: • DCR-DVD308 with Supplied Accessories
• Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Tiffen 30mm UV Protector Glass Filter
• Impact DVD Camcorder Cleaning Kit
• Sony NP-FH70 H Series Info-Lithium Battery Pack
• Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos
#SODCRDVD308K..... **$434.95**

SONY HDR-CX7 Kit
AVCHD 1080i Memory Stick Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HDR-CX7 with Supplied Accessories
• Tiffen 37mm UV Protector Glass Filter
• NP-FH70 H Series Info-Lithium Battery Pack
• 2 Sony 4GB Memory Stick PRO Duo
• Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos
Quick Dial 813
#SOHDRCX7K..... **$999.95**

Canon ZR-800 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
• ZR800 with Supplied Accessories
• Impact BP-2L14 Lithium-Ion Battery Pack
• Lowepro Edit 110 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Impact Mini DV Cleaning Kit
• Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos
#CAZR800K..... **$199.95**

SONY DCR-SR200 Kit
40GB Hard Disk Drive Camcorder
Kit Includes: • DCR-SR200 with Supplied Accessories
• General Brand 37mm UV Protector Filter - Glass
• NP-FH70 H Series Info-Lithium Battery Pack
• Lowepro Edit 110 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Sandisk 1GB Memory Stick PRO Duo
• Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos
#SODCRSR200K..... **$598.95**

Panasonic PV-GS320 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • PV-GS320 with Supplied Accessories
• Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • Lowepro Edit 120 Shoulder Bag • Impact DVS-WA45-37 Wide Angle Lens
• Impact DVS-TP20-37 Telephoto Lens • Panasonic CGR-DU06A/1B Battery • Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case • Impact Mini DV Cleaning Kit • Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Better Videos
#PAPVGS320K..... **$479.95**

Canon HG10 Kit
HD AVCHD HDD Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HG10 HD with Supplied Accessories
• Delkin 4GB MiniSDHC Card - Class 4
• Hoya 43mm Introductory Filter Kit
• Impact BP-2L14 Lithium-Ion Battery Pack
• Lowepro Edit 140 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos
#CAHG10K..... **$799.95**

SONY DCR-HC96 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • DCR-HC96 with Supplied Accessories
• Tiffen 30mm UV Protector Filter
• Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
• Impact Mini DV Cleaning Kit• Impact NP-FP71 Battery Pack • Master-Works DVD: The JumpStart Guide to Shooting and Producing Better Videos
#SODCRHC96K..... **$629.95**

JVC GZ-HD7 Everio Kit
60GB Hard Disk Drive HD Camcorder
Kit Includes: • GZ-HD7 Everio with Supplied Accessories
• Tiffen 46mm UV Protector Glass Filter
• JVC BN-VF815 Battery Pack
• Lowepro Edit 140 Camera Shoulder Bag
• Impact Micro Fiber Cleaning Cloth
• Master-Works DVD: Jumpstart Guide for the JVC HD Everio GZ-HD7 Camcorder
#JVGZHD7K..... **$1,079.95**

Canon GL-2 Kit
3-CCD MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • GL-2 with Supplied Accessories
• Impact BP-945 Battery Pack • CDTCC Compact Desktop Charger • Petrol PMCCB1 Camcorder Bag
• Tiffen 58mm UV Protector Filter
• Impact Mini DV Cleaning Kit
• Impact DVP-WA50-58 Hi-Grade Wide Lens
• Petrol PMH-1 Mini Hood
#CAGL2K..... **$2,098.95**

SONY HDR-HC9 Kit
HDV 1080i Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HDR-HC9 with Supplied Accessories
• DVM-63HD MiniDV Cassette • NP-FH70 Battery
• 37mm UV Protective Filter
• Petrol PMDCB Digital Camera Bag
• Petrol PMH-A1U Micro Hood
#SOHDRHC9K1..... **$1,049.95**

SONY DCR-VX2100 Kit
3-CCD MiniDV Camcorder
Kit Includes:
• DCR-VX2100 with Supplied Accessories
• Tiffen 58mm UV Protector Filter
• Impact NP-F975 Lithium-Ion Battery
• Impact Mini DV Cleaning Kit
• Impact DV Camcorder Bag
• Impact DVP-WA50-58 Hi-Grade Wide Lens
#SODCRVX2100K..... **$2,445.00**

Canon HV20 Starter Kit
CMOS HDV Camcorder
Kit Includes: • HV20 with Supplied Accessories
• 2 Impact Batteries • Audio-Technica Microphone
• Davis & Sanford Steady Stick Compact • Petrol Camera Bag
• Pearstone Tripod with Case • 5 Sony Mini DV Cassettes
• Master-Works DVD: Jumpstart Guide to HV20 • Hoya 43mm Intro Filter Kit • Samson Airline Series Microphone Sys.
• Petrol Micro Hood • Delkin 4GB MiniSDHC Card
• Bescor LED Light • NEW 3-Year SAGEMAX Protection Plan
#CAHV20DSK..... **$1,549.95**

SLIK THE MOST COPIED LINE OF TRIPOD TODAY
Professional Features, Durable, Affordable.

B&H PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on: August 10th, 2008

Minimum Shipping USA (Except AK & HI) $7.95, up to 1 lb. Add 95¢ for each additional lb. For insurance add 50¢ per $100.

© 2008 B & H Foto & Electronics Corp.

Prices are valid thru September 9th 2008.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Gridiron gripe

I shoot local football with a Canon EOS 5D and a tele lens with 2X teleconverter. It's fine for day games, but at night the AF often has trouble with dark uniforms, and I have to focus manually. You've said Canon shooters often use f/4 teles with converters at night. Why can they autofocus and I can't? *Robert Cohen*
Springfield, MA

Pro football fields are probably better lit than yours. Also, virtually all Canon-shooting pros use 1D-series DSLRs, which have a central AF sensor that works in much less light than your 5D. It requires optics (lens plus converter) no dimmer than f/5.6 for consistent AF. Our advice: Try a 1.4X converter. If that doesn't do it, skip the teleconverter and crop for the framing you want.

B-ball, too!

Your response to the inquiry about low-cost alternatives to f/2.8 zooms for shooting indoor basketball (August 2008) missed the obvious. A 50mm f/1.8 prime is fast and inexpensive enough (especially used), and is an appropriate focal length for hoops. *Chuck Reynolds*
Poway, CA

That's a slam dunk, Chuck. Thanks!

Power outage

I have a Nikon Coolpix 3100 and would like to know if I can use a third-party CR-V3 lithium ion battery in it. *Kunio Matsumoto*
São Paulo, Brazil

If websites that sell replacement CR-V3s are correct, the answer is yes. Calcellular.com, for example, recommends its CS-Power brand CR-V3 batteries ($8, direct) for the 3100 Coolpix. If there's a problem, it could void the warranty, but your 3100 is almost certainly out of warranty anyway. You have another, more widely available power option: rechargeable AA NiMH cells.

Date line

My family has been using a digital camera for a while, but we really miss one of the functions that our film camera had: date stamps on the photos. Do any newer digital point-and-shoot cameras offer it?
William Cheng
Via e-mail

Sure. Many mid- and high-end digital compacts offer time/date stamps, but not necessarily at all resolutions. For instance, the Canon PowerShot SD770 IS Digital ELPH ($240, street) provides it, but only at the 1600x1200 midlevel resolution. The Fujifilm FinePix S8100fd ($340, street) offers it at all resolutions, as do many Kodak, Nikon, and Pentax mid- and high-end digital compacts. Before buying, check the specifications on the manufacturer's website. If you want to know when a specific photo was taken, you can always check the image file's metadata (also called file info) in almost any image editor.

Warmly yours

I created an action in Adobe Photoshop to warm up skin tones, and I use it for almost all my portrait subjects. Is there an easy way to do this in the camera through custom white balance? *Anita Riggs*
Brooklyn, NY

Try Warm Cards (www.warmcards.com). In varying shades of blue/green, the cards are custom white-balance targets that give you small or large warm shifts. Unlike your Photoshop action, which will introduce the same shift for all skin tones and ambient color temps, Warm Cards let you adjust the degree of warmth to suit the situation. They come in sets of eight targets (with two cooling and a neutral 18-percent gray card), plus a carrying case, for $45 (direct).

Crop knot

My Panasonic Lumix DMC-TZ3 gives me the option of taking photos using a 4:3 ratio, a 16:9 ratio, and a 3:2 ratio. To capture the entire scene, I have it set to 4:3, assuming that the other two ratios are crops into the 4:3. Is that correct? Or does the camera capture 16:9 and crop into that for 4:3? *Bob Garmise*
Westerville, OH

Since the 4:3 aspect ratio has the greatest pixel dimension, according to the camera's specs, that will give you the largest image area available for the TZ3.

CORRECTION

In a Tech Support explanation of the archival characteristics of plastic print sleeves (June 2008), we should have said PVC plastic sleeves could *stick* to prints, not *fade* them.

Got a question? E-mail us at PopEditor@hfmus.com (including your name and street address) or visit the Tech Support forum at www.PopPhoto.com.

FLASHPOINT

www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

Adorama Camera, Inc. | 800.223.2500 | www.adorama.com

Tripods Shown w/Optional Head

Available exclusively at **adorama.com**

CARBON FIBER TRIPODS

ALL THE FEATURES OF A HIGH-PRICED CARBON FIBER TRIPOD WITHOUT THE HIGH PRICE

Carbon fiber is much stronger than aluminum yet it is about 30% lighter in weight than aluminum. It absorbs shock and does not transmit vibrations; that ensures sharper images and the built-in bubble level helps you get it straight.

Flashpoint tripods feature European styling. They open and close with ease and have leg locks that really lock solid. Legs are multi-positionable and with the low center column, the tripods can be used for low, ground-level photography. Leg ends are rubber tipped and have retractable spikes.

BALL HEADS: Made of magnesium alloy. stronger and less weight than standard aluminum ball heads.

MONOPOD: Super tough – super lightweight.

Multiple Adjustable leg angle positions.

Detachable center column for low, ground level shooting.

Rubber tips for in-studio use and Spiked tips for use in the field.

	Height	Closed	Load	Weight	Price
Tripod **F-1128**	55-1/4"	18.5"	9.9 lbs	2.64 lbs	$169.95
Tripod **F-1228**	60-1/4"	20.10"	17.6 lbs	3.30 lbs	$199.95
Tripod **F-1328**	63-3/4"	21.65"	24.2 lbs	3.96 lbs	$299.95
Ball Head **F-1**	-	-	8.8 lbs	11.6 oz.	$54.95
Ball Head **F-2**	-	-	11 lbs	14.4 oz.	$59.95
Ball Head **F-3**	-	-	17.6 lbs	16.1 oz.	$74.95
Monopod	55.11"	18.75"	11 lbs	10 oz.	$89.95

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

Tokina
12-24mm
f/4 AF PRO DX AT-X
• Exclusively for Digital SLR cameras
• Fast internal focusing with Tokinai's One-
• Touch focus clutch mechanism

Kenko
PRO 300 AF CONVERTORS
• 1.4x Pro DG Series
• 2x Pro DG Series
• 3x Pro
EXTENSION TUBES
Autofocus Auto
Available for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum
• 25mm • 12mm
Auto Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF, (manual focusing)
Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF DG Series

PROOPTIC
APO 420-800MM SUPER ZOOM
Ultra Compact Zoom (8")
249.95
• T-Mount Lens fits most 35mm SLR's
• Lightweight: only 16 oz.
• Semi-apochromatic design with 4 elements in 2 groups
• One Aspherical element for high Contrast
• F 8.3-11
LENSES
.25x Super Fish-eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a 180 degree fish-eye effect 69.95
.42x Semi Fish-Eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a really wide angle view. 39.95

TAMRON
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
6 YEAR WARRANTY
TAMRON USA
AF 18-200MM
F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
for Digital SLR Cameras
Low Dispersion
Extra Refractive Index Glass

Lensbabies™
Selective Focus SLR Lens
• Focal Length: right around 50mm
• Fingertip, ctually
• Optical glass element
• Aperture Type: Interchangeable
• Apertures: f2.8, f4, f5.6, f8
• Nominal Focus: approximately 1 foot
• Maximum Focus: infinity & beyond
• Minimum Focus: approximately 7 inches

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

SIGMA
Made Exclusively in Japan
Perfecting the way photographers work

AUTO FOCUS FLASHES

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
EF 530 DG Super	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
EF 530 DG ST	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00	—
EM 140 DG	-	369.00	369.00	-	369.00	—

LENSES FOR AUTO-FOCUS & MANUAL CAMERAS

Lens Mount	Sony	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
4.5 f2.8 EX DC HSM Dr Fisheye	—	899.00	899.00	—	899.00	—
8/3-5 DG Fisheye	759.00	759.00	759.00	759.00	759.00	—
10 2.8 EX DC HSM Fisheye	—	649.00	649.00	—	649.00	—
15/2.8 EX DG Fisheye	609.00	609.00	609.00	609.00	609.00	—
20/1.8 EX-DG	459.00	459.00	459.00	459.00	459.00	—
24/1.8 EX-DG	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	—
28/1.8 EX-DG	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	—
30/1.4 EX-DC	489.00	489.00	489.00	489.00	489.00	489.00
50 1.4 EX DG HSM	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00
50 2.8 EX DG Macro	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	—
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00	479.00	—
105/2.8 EX-DG	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00
150 2.8 EX DG Macro APO	—	669.00	669.00	—	669.00	669.00
180/3.5 EX DG Macro	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	—
300/2.8 APO EX-DG	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	2999.00	—
500/4.5 APO DG	4699.00	4699.00	4699.00	4699.00	4699.00	—
800/5.6 EX APO DG HSM	7399.00	7399.00	7399.00	7399.00	7399.00	—
10-20/4-5.6 EX-DC	569.00	569.00	569.00	569.00	569.00	569.00
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX-DG Asph	779.00	779.00	779.00	779.00	779.00	—
17-70/2.8-4.5 DC Macro	399.00	399.00	399.000	399.00	399.00	—
18-50/2.8 DG EX	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00	449.00
18-50/3.5-5.6 DG	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00
18-125/3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC OS	—	499.00	499.00	—	499.00	—
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	—
24-70/28 EX-DG DF	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	—
28-70 2.8 EX DG	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	379.00	—
28-70 2.4 DG	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
28-300/3.5-5.6 DG IF Macro	319.00	319.00	319.00	319.00	319.00	—
50-150 2.8 EX DG HSM II	-	749.00	749.00	—	749.00	—
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00	1159.00
55-200/4-5.6 DC	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
70-200/2.8 EX HSM Macro II	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00
70-300/4-5.6 APO EX DG	249.00	249.00	249.00	249.00	249.00	—
70-300 /4-5.6 DL-Mac DG	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
100-300 /4 DG EX-IF HSM	1199.00	1199.00	1199.00	1199.00	1199.00	—
120-300 2.8 EX HSM DG	—	2999.00	2999.00	—	2999.00	—
120-400 F4 5.6 DG APO OS HSM	—	849.00	849.00	—	849.00	—
135-400 DG APO Asph	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00
150-500 5/6.3 DG APO HSM	—	979.00	979.00	—	979.00	—
200-500 2.8 EX DG APO	—	24499.00	24499.00	—	24499.00	—
300-800/5.6 EX DG APO HSM	—	7999.00	7999.95	—	7999.00	7999.00
1.4X APO Extender	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.00	—
2X APO Extender	239.00	239.00	239.00	239.00	239.00	—

Compare features / Compare values Sigma delivers!

SD-14 Digital SLR
Digital SLR Camera Body, 14 Megapixel, Foveon X3 Direct Image Sensor
Key Features:
• Image Sensor Dust Protector
• Easy to use multifunction interface
• High speed continuous shooting
• Large 2.5" LCD monitor
• Built-in Flash

EF 530 DG ST Flash
Powerful guide number of 174 Covers a focal length from 24mm to 105mm. Autozoom function

EF 530 DG Super Flash
Powerful guide number of 174 Focal length from 24mm-105mm. Autozoom function Wireless TTL

18-50mm F2.8 EX DC
DC Series for Digital cameras IF (Inner Focus) EX-finished ASP Aspherical Lens

10-20mm F4-5.6 EX DC HSM
DC Series for Digital cameras HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) EX-finished

17 - 70mm f/2.8-4.5
DC Macro AutoFocus Wide Angle Zoom Lens for Sigma Cameras

30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM
The most appropriate coating for digital SLR cameras Equipped with HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) system

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS See Our Web Site WWW.ADORAMA.COM For Shipping Charges And Relevant Information.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.

3 WAYS TO CLEAN A DSLR SENSOR

BY CANDY CUENCO

Getting dust on the filter covering your camera's sensor is inevitable, even if you rarely change lenses. There's almost as much conflicting advice about how to remove dirt from the sensor as there are products to do the job. Here are the three main approaches, along with a couple of affordable products to keep it clean:

1 **Send the camera to a pro.** This is your safest bet. If you send your DSLR to the manufacturer or a repair shop for cleaning, you're in the clear if something gets damaged. Take it into your own hands and mess up? You void the warranty. Of course, sending it out can be costly ($50 or more), and you'll have to live without your camera for a few days or weeks.

2 **Blow it off.** Proponents of the canned air method often use Falcon Safety Products' Dust-Off ($14, direct; www.falconsafety.com) to blow off the dust. The key when using any type of blower is to use dry, compressed air at a very low pressure (max. 20 psi). We suggest using a blower brush, with the brush tip removed, to avoid too strong a burst of air.

3 **Wipe it off.** There are plenty of sensor-swab products, so it's just a matter of finding the one you are most comfortable with. Dust-Aid (www.dust-aid.com) makes low-cost wet and dry wands, as well as cloth wipes. These methods are best for persistent spots and smudges.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL PRINTERS

UP TO $200 MAIL-IN REBATE WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ANY SLR DIGITAL CAMERA

EPSON STYLUS R2400

13" Inkjet Printer, 5760 x 1440 dpi Resolution, 8-color Printer with USB 2.0 and FireWire Interfaces

EPSON STYLUS PRO 3800

Professional Edition 17" Wide Format Color Inkjet Printer, 8 Color, with USB & 10/100Base-T Ethernet Port

Canon PIXMA PRO 9000

Maximum 4800 x 2400 dpi FINE print head technology8-color ChromaLife100 dye ink systemSupport for fine art paper up to 13" x 19"two separate paper paths, including front feeder for heavyweight paper types

Canon PIXMA PRO 9500

Lucia 10 full-time color pigment inks camera-direct printing support for fine art papers up to 13"x19"Maximum 4800 x 2400 dpi FINE printhead technology Professional quality B&W photos with matte black, photo black and gray inks included

Canon PIXMA MP960 ON SPECIAL

Photo All-in-One Multi-functional Color Bubble Jet Printer with 3.5"LCD Viewer, 7 Color, 8.5" x 11.7", USB Interface, for Mac & Windows.

HEWLETT PACKARD PHOTOSMART B9180

DIGITAL SLR CAMERAS

Panasonic LUMIX DMC-L10

- **11.8 Megapixels**
- Digital Interchangeable Lens SLR Camera,
- Leica D Vario-Elmarit 14-50mm f/3.8-5.6 Zoom Lens,
- 2.5" TFT LCD Monitor

Leica LEICA M8

- 10.3 megapixels
- 0.68 Magnification
- 2.5" Bright LCD
- Supports SDHC Memory Cards
- Available in Black or Silver
- Pre Flash Metering

SONY α200

10.2 MP, Clean, reduced-noise signals are sent from the image sensor to Sony's BIONZ™ processing engine, which processes data-rich picture information at high speeds and reduces picture noise in the RAW data stage before image JPEG conversion. The results are high-resolution, detailed images with rich tonal reproduction

- 2.7" LCD

SONY α350

14.2 MP, With its two sensor design, Quick AF Live View can even continuously focus-track the subject and provide live view during burst shooting, helping you capture that special moment.

- 2.7" screen fitted on a tilting, extending cradle

SONY α700

12.24 MP,

- Super Steady Shot® Image Stabilization
- Bionz Image Processor
- Dynamic Range Optimizer
- 11-Point Center Dual Cross AF Sensor
- Anti-Dust Technology
- Automatically shakes the CCD to dislodge dust each time the camera is shut off.

FUJIFILM PRO DEALER FINEPIX S5

- S-5 Pro Digital SLR
- **12.3 million effective pixels**
- Built-in flash

Canon EOS 5D

- **12.8 MP Full-Frame CMOS Sensor**
- 3FPS up to 60 full -res. JPEG or 17 RAW
- Compatible w/ all Canon EF Lenses (except EF-S)
- E-TTL flash system w/EX-flashes
- 2.5" TFT LCD Mon. w/ adjust. brightness
- Weights only 28.6 oz.
- Rigid Magnesium Alloy Body

Canon EOS-1D Mark III

- **10.1 MEGA PIXEL** APS-H size CMOS sensor
- 10 fps Shooting
- ISO 50-6400.
- Live View 3.0-inch LCD
- Dual DIGIC III Image Processors
- 2200 shots when fully charged
- 19 cross-type AF points.

Canon EOS-1D Mark III

- **21.1 Megapixel,**
- 1.5x - 10x Zoom
- 3" LCD Screen
- Live View Function capabilities, displayed on the large 3.0-inch LCD
- Recording FormatDCF 2.0 (Exif 2.21): JPEG, RAW and RAW+JPEG simultaneous recording possible. Multiple options for recording images.

Canon EOS REBEL XSi

12.2 MEGA PIXEL

- EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Image Stabilizer Lens
- DIGIC III Image Processor
- Enhanced Live View
- 3-inch LCD monitor
- DIGIC III Image Processor

Canon EOS DIGITAL REBEL XT

8.0 MEGA PIXEL

- Fast 3 frames-per-second shooting with 14 frame burst and 0.2 second startup time.
- High-speed, Wide-area 7-point AF with superimposed focusing points.
- User-selectable metering patterns, AF modes, custom functions and flash exposure compensation.
- USB 2.0 Hi-Speed interface

Canon EOS 40D

10.1 MEGA PIXEL with EFS 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Zoom Lens - U.S.A. Warranty

- Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
- Fast 3 frames-per-second shooting
- Dust Delete Data Detection
- 9-Point AF System
- Picture Style* Settings
- Compatible with EF & EF-S Lenses

OLYMPUS E-3

- Continuous shooting, up to five frames per second,
- **10.1-megapixel**
- Olympus Zuiko Digital Lenses
- Live View shooting
- The 2.5-inch dual-axis, free-angle swivel Live View monitor
- Dust Reduction System,
- The 100% accurate high eye point optical viewfinder,

OLYMPUS EVOLT E-420

10.0 Megapixel Digital SLR Camera is the world's smallest digital SLR with all the features you need to take great pictures anywhere you go, every day. The innovative and unique Olympus Autofocus Live View function allows you to frame and focus your photos using the large 2.7-inch LCD as a viewfinder.

OLYMPUS EVOLT E-520

- D-SLR with built-in image stabiliser
- 10 Megapixel Live MOS sensor
- Live Preview
- New image processing engine
- Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- 2.5"/6.4cm HyperCrystal LCD
- Supersonic Wave Filter for dust protection
- 28 shooting modes

PENTAX K20

- **14.6 megapixels**
- Shake Reduction
- Weather and dust resistant body
- 2.7" LCD Screen,
- Advanced 16-segment metering and 11-point AF, with 9 cross sensors,

PENTAX K200

- **10.2 megapixels**
- High-precision SAFOX VIII
- 11-point auto focus
- 2.5" LCD Screen, with Pentax SMCP-DA 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 AL AF Zoom Lens

SAMSUNG DIGIMAX GX 20 14.6MP

- Optical Image Stabilization
- 2.7" Large wide Color TFT LCD
- Dual Dust Reduction System
- Live view
- Enhanced Digital filter
- Professional RAW Converting S/W

Nikon D3

12.1 MegaPixels CMOS FX Format Sensor

- Two LiveView shooting modes
- Picture Control Settings
- Real-time Lateral Chromatic Aberration Correction

Nikon D200

10.2 Effective MegaPixels

- Shoot at up to 5 frames per sec.
- Rugged Magnesium .
- Nikon's exclusive 1,005-pixel 3D Matrix Metering II,
- Capture up to 1,800 images per batt. charge.

Nikon D300

12.2 Effective MegaPixels

- Continuous shooting up to 6 frames per second
- Fast, accurate 51-point AF with 3D Focus Tracking
- Two LiveView shooting modes
- New Picture Control settings

Nikon D80

10.2 MegaPixels CCD, Nikon's exclusive 3D Color Matrix Metering II assures accurate exposures along with Variable-Size Center- Weighted Metering and a choice of 11 Spot Meters.

Nikon D40

6.1 MegaPixels Digital SLR Camera Outfit, w/18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G ED II AF-S DX Zoom Nikkor Lens - USA Warranty The large 2.5-inch LCD monitor enables image preview at up to 19 times magnification

Nikon D60

10.2 MegaPixels

- Outfit Includes AF-S DX-NIKKOR 18-55mm
- Fast Startup and Split-Second Shutter Response
- Active Dust Reduction with Airflow Control
- Bright, 2.5-Inch Color LCD Monitor

©7/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Canon PowerShot G9 DIGITAL CAMERA

12.1 Megapixel,
- 64x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 3.0" LCD

Canon PowerShot S5 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

8.0 MEGA PIXEL
- 12x optical
- 4x digital zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SX100 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

8 Mega Pixel,
- 10x Optical Zoom Lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SD1100 IS DIGITAL ELPH

8.0 MEGAPIXEL
- 3x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SD870 IS DIGITAL ELPH

8.0 Megapixel,
- 3.8x optical
- 4x digital zoom,
- 3.0" LCD

Canon PowerShot SD790 IS DIGITAL ELPH

10 Megapixel
- 3.x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 3" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot A650 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

12.1 Megapixel
- 6x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SD890 IS DIGITAL ELPH

10.0 Megapixel
- 5x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot A590 IS DIGITAL CAMERA

8.0 MEGAPIXEL
- 4x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Optical Image Stabilizer

Canon PowerShot A580 DIGITAL CAMERA

8.0 MEGAPIXEL
- 4x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot A470 DIGITAL CAMERA

7.1 MEGAPIXEL
- 3.4x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Canon PowerShot SD770 IS DIGITAL ELPH

10 Megapixel
- 3.x Optical Zoom Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FREE Canon IP6210D/IP6310D Printer After Mail In Rebate When Purchased with any Canon Powershot Digital Camera Call For Exp.

Nikon COOLPIX P80

10.1 effective MegaPixels
18x optical Zoom
2.7 LCD, VR Optical Image

Nikon COOLPIX S52

9.0 effective MegaPixels
- 3x optical Zoom-Nikkor glass lens,
- 3.0 LCD, VR Optical Image Stabilization

Nikon COOLPIX S210

8.1 effective MegaPixels
- 3x Optical Zoom
- Incredible, Bright 2.5-inch High Resolution LCD

Nikon COOLPIX S520

8.1 effective MegaPixels
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.5-inch High Resolution LCD

Nikon COOLPIX S52c

9.0 effective MegaPixels
- 3x optical Zoom-
- 3.0 LCD, VR Optical Image Stabilization
- Wireless my Picturetown (Wi-Fi)

Nikon COOLPIX S510

8.1 MegaPixels
3x Optical Zoom,
VR Optical Image Stabilization
2.5" LCD Screen

Nikon COOLPIX P5100

12.1 Effective MegaPixels
3.5x optical Zoom, 2.5" LCD,
VR Optical Image Stabilization,

Nikon COOLPIX P50

8.1 Effective MegaPixels
3.6x Optical Zoom,
4x Digital Zoom
2.4" LCD

Nikon COOLPIX P60

8.1 Megapixels
- 5x Optical Zoom-
- 2.7-inch High Resolution LCD

Nikon COOLPIX L18

8.0 Megapixels
- 3x Optical Zoom-
- Anti-Shake Mode

Nikon COOLPIX S550

10. MegaPixels
- 5x Optical Zm-Nikkor Glass Lens,
- Electronic VR Image Stab.
- Bright 2.5" High Resolution LCD

Nikon COOLPIX S600

10. MegaPixels
- 5x Optical Zm-Nikkor Glass Lens,
- 4x Optical Wide-Angle Zoom
- Optical VR Image Stabilization

OLYMPUS FE-310

- **8.0- Megapixel**
- 5x Optical Zoom
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

OLYMPUS FE-340

- **8.0- Megapixel**
- 5x Optical Zoom
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

OLYMPUS SP-570

- **10.0- Megapixel**
- 20x Wide-Angle Lens
- Hot Shoe for an External Flash.
- 2.7" LCD Screen

OLYMPUS STYLUS 850 SW

Shockproof Waterproof
- **8.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

OLYMPUS STYLUS 790 SW

Shockproof Waterproof
- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 14.7MB Inter. Memory

OLYMPUS STYLUS 840

- **8.0- Megapixel**
- 5x Optical Zoom
- Face Detection
- 2.7" LCD Screen

©6/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS SEE OUR WEB SITE

DIGITAL PHOTO FRAMES

COBY

DP-888 8" Digital Photo Frame

CYDP888

with MP3 Player & Black, Brown Interchangeable Wooden Frames, 4:3 Aspect Ratio

CTA

Digital 15" Digital Picture Frame

CTAIPF15

with Wireless Remote Control & Stereo Speakers

PHILIPS

9" LCD Digital Photo Display Frame

with Memory Card Slots & USB Interface Frame Wood

PH9FF2CW037

Smartparts

8"LCD Brown Wood W/Printer

IPR8PRT

DIGITAL FOCI

Pocket Album, 1.5" Photo Viewer with Key Chain, Holds up to 74 Images

DFPV1SBK

TRICOD INC.

Mustek, hiti, TAO, BRAUN PHOTO TECHNIK, Digital Spectrum, mediastreet, PORTABLE USA, IMPECCA, JOBO, SUNPAK

DIGITAL CAMERAS

RICOH

CAPLIO GX100 WITH VIEWFINDER KIT

- **10.01- Megapixel** CCD
- Unique removable electronic viewfinder
- 24 to 72 mm
- Optional 19mm Wide Angle Conversion Lens • Large 2.5-inch LCD

SIGMA

DP1

- **10.01- Megapixels** CCD
- Unique removable electronic viewfinder
- 24 to 72 mm
- Optional 19mm Wide Angle Conversion Lens • Large 2.5-inch LCD

Leica

D-LUX 3

- **10 Megapixels**
- with DC Vario Emarit
- 28-112mm
- Optiical Image Stabilizer
- 2.8" LCD,

MINOX

DC 6033 WP

- **6.0 Megapixels,**
- Minoctar 6.95mm f/3.3 Lens
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 2" TFT Screen, Waterproof to 33 ft

General Electric G1

FREE 1-GB SD CARD w/Purchase

- **7.0 Megapixels**
- 3.x Optical Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Electronic Image Stabilization
- Face Detection Technology

FUJIFILM

FINEPIX Z100FD

- **8 MegaPixel CCD**
- Fujinon 5x Optical Zoom
- 2.7" LCD w/ 230,000 pixel resolution
- Face Detection w/ Auto Red Eye Correction

SAMSUNG

DL-210

- **10.1 Megapixels**
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 2.5" TFT LCD
- Dual Image Stabilizer
- Face Detection

CASIO

Z80

- **8.1 Megapixels**
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 2.6" LCD Screen,

Panasonic

TZ5

- **9. Megapixels**
- 10x Optical zoom
- 3.0" Diagonal Intelligent LCD
- 30 fps High-Definition Motion Images and HD Output

Kodak

EASYSHARE V1073

- **11. Megapixels**
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 5X Digital Zoom
- 3.0" LCD Screen,

PENTAX

OPTIO Z10

- **8.0 Megapixels**
- 7x optical 5x digital zoom,
- Blur Reduction Mode
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

FUJIFILM

FINEPIX S100FS

- **11.1 Megapixel Super CCD HR**
- Fujinon 14.3x Optical Zoom 28-400mm
- 2.5" "tiltable" Wide Angle View LCD
- High Sensitivity ISO 3200 at full resolution

UP TO $100 MAIL-IN REBATE ON VARIOUS EPSON PRINTERS WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ANY DIGITAL CAMERA CALL FOR EXP.

SAMSUNG

DS-860

- **8.1 Megapixels**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 3x Digital Zoom,
- 2.4" LCD Screen,

CASIO

S10

- **10. Megapixels**
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen,

Panasonic

LZ-10

- **10. Megapixels**
- 5x optical zoom
- 30-150mm 35mm Equiv
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

Kodak

EASYSHARE M853

- **8.2 Megapixels**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

PENTAX

OPTIO E50

- **8.0 Megapixels**
- 3x optical,
- 4x digital,
- 2.4" LCD,

FUJIFILM

FINEPIX J10

- **8.2 Megapixel CCD**
- Fujinon 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD with 153,000 pixels
- xD / SD / SD-HC Media Compatible Slot

SAMSUNG

NV-30

- **8.1 Megapixels**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen,
- Dual Image Stabilizer
- Face Detection

CASIO

Z200

- **10.1 Megapixels**
- 4X Optical Zoom
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen,

Panasonic

FX-35

- **10.1-Megapixel Compact**
- 4x Optical Zoom with 25mm Wide-Angle Lens
- 2.5" Diagonal Intelligent LCD
- 30 fps High-Definition Motion Images and HD Output

Kodak

EASYSHARE Z8612

- **8.1 Megapixels**
- 12x Optical Zoom
- 5x Advanced Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

PENTAX

S12

- **12.0 Megapixels**
- 3x optical,
- 6x digital,
- 2.5" LCD,
- Internal memory: 21 MB

FUJIFILM

FINEPIX S8100FD

- **10 MegaPixel CCD**
- Fujinon 18x Optical Zoom
- 4.8x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD w/ 230k pixel resolution + EVF
- Dual Image Stabilization

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC. Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com
FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

FILM
FOR ALL YOUR FILM NEEDS AT THE LOWEST PRICES
ADORAMA.com
Kodak
TRi-X 400
36 Exposure, USA
#KXTX36U
$4.49
FUJIFILM
Reala 100
36 Exposure
#FJCS36
$2.99
ILFORD
Delta 100
36 Exposure
#ILD10036
$5.49
Polaroid
Polacolor 669 Twin Pack
#PD669NT
$29.99

Your pop-up flash pictures don't have to be UGLY!!
Professor Kobré's Lightscoop™ "produces nuanced, natural, flattering light on your subject; the before-after difference is incredible."
David Pogue, New York Times
Pop-up Flash + Lightscoop™
Photos by Lightscoop™ User John Burgess
Simply redirect the pop-up flash with Professor Kobré's Lightscoop to produce pro-like lighting with these cameras:
Canon 10D, 20D, 30D, 40D, Canon Rebel XTi, 400, XT, 350; Nikon D40, D40x, D50, D60, D70, D70s, D80, D100, D200, D300; Pentax K10D, K20D, K100D, K200D; Sigma SD14; Fuji FinePix Pro S series.
Standard Lightscoop shown. Warming Lightscoop also available.
Patent Pending.
Professor Kobré's Light scoop
Only $29.95, exclusively at Adorama.com

FILTERS
NEW heliopan
See our web site for our full line of heliopan Filters @ www.ADORAMA.com

TIFFEN Digital HT™
Take a virtual reality tour of Digital HT filter effects at tiffen.com
Digital HT™
A Major Breakthrough in Multi-Coated Filter Technology
Tiffen's Digital HT filters are available as:
• Digital Ultra Clear™
• Haze 86 (with 86% UV absorption)
• Circular Polarizer
• 812® Warming Filter
• ND 0.6
• ND 1.2
• Soft/FX® 3
• Star 4 Point 2
• Color-Grad® ND 0.6
In sizes 52mm-82mm with distinctive soft pouch for storage.
• Superior Transmission
• Easy-to-Clean Surface
• Low-Profile Filter Ring
• Distinctive Titanium Finish
• Anti-Reflective Lock Ring
• Water-White Glass
• Scratch Resistant
• Tough and Durable
• 10-Year Warranty
• Made in USA
TIFFEN Dfx digital filter suite
Unlike other digital software. Tiffen Dfx offers effects that simulate the extensive range of Tiffen's world renown optical filters, plus much, much, more.
Available as a Stand-alone application and as a plug-in for Apple Aperture, Final Cut Pro, Adobe After Effects, Photoshop and Avid Editing Systems.
Go to tiffen.com for free 15-day trial version.
Tiffen Digital Filter Kits
Pre-assorted kits
No guesswork! Get more – pay less
Also Available DV Video Kits
Digital Enhancing Kit
Digital Ultra Clear, Circular Polarizer, 812®, ENHANCING®, Pouch
Digital Pro SLR Kit
Digital Clear, Color-Grad® ND 0.6, Pro-Mist® 2, Cleaning Cloth, Pouch
Wedding Portrait Kit
Warm Soft/FX® 3, Black Pro-Mist® 3, Warm Pro-Mist® 3, Pouch
Wide Angle Kit
Wide Angle UV Protector, Circular Polarizer, ENHANCING®, Pouch
©9/2008
42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500
ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

BY THE BOOK

COMPILED BY KATHLEEN DAVIS

BRING ON THE NOISE

While most photographers see digital noise as a bad thing, there are times when intentionally including some can work. To achieve these effects, you'll need to use noise reduction software on a portion of your image. Here are examples of "good" noise:

- Exposing for the rich colors in a sunset will likely give you some noise, but leaving it in the entire scene except for the disc of the sun itself will create visual impact.
- The long exposure necessary to capture star trails will give you a noisy image. You might need to keep the noise in the sky to achieve crisp star trails, but try eliminating it from the foreground elements.

ADAPTED FROM *PRACTICAL ARTISTRY: LIGHT & EXPOSURE FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHERS* BY HAROLD DAVIS (O'REILLY, 2008; $30)

CHILD'S PLAY

They grow up too fast, so why waste time on bad photos of your kids? Many of these tips will come in handy with older subjects, too.

- **Focus on feeling.** The main difference between a snapshot and a portrait is thoughtful composition, and the most important part of a compelling composition is emotion. (Kids don't hide much.) Think about what part of the child's personality you want to convey, or what larger message or story you're telling.
- **Keep it simple.** Show only what tells the story and nothing else. This often means getting really close—don't be afraid to photograph only parts of your subject (such as a newborn's toes or wrinkles).
- **Use negative space.** Placing a child slightly off-center in a larger background of color, for example, ensures a clean composition and leads the eye right to your subject.

ADAPTED FROM *PHOTOGRAPHING CHILDREN PHOTO WORKSHOP: DEVELOP YOUR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY TALENT* BY GINNY FELCH AND ALLISON TYLER JONES (WILEY, 2008; $30)

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

SOFTWARE

Adobe

LaserSoft Imaging

nik | Viveza | Sharpener Pro | Color Efex Pro | onOne software | DXO | Realviz | ColorVision | Dg foto Digital Imaging Software | ErgoSoft RIPs for Creative Professionals | gretagmacbeth YOUR COLOR. PRECISELY. | eXpress digital DARKROOM | PHASE ONE

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

TRIPODS

ADORAMA MONOPOD

If you liked the Linhof Monopod you'll love the ADORAMA PODMATIC Monopod.

- 5 Section
- 58" Fully extended
- 14" Closed.

SUNPAK | Titan | HAKUBA | Velbon | SLIK | bogen | GIOTTOS | GITZO

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

DIGITAL PRINTERS

EPSON PROFESSIONAL IMAGING

Stylus Pro 4880

17" Colorburst Inkjet Printer, 2880 x 1440 DPI Resolution, 16-bit Printer Drivers with USB 2.0 & Ethernet Interfaces

hiti S420

Passport Photo Printer with 2.5" LCD Controller & USB Interface, 403 x 403 DPI, for Mac & Windows.

Kodak | HEWLETT PACKARD | Canon

SCANNERS

EPSON Perfection V700

Photo Photo Flatbed 4800x9600 dpi, 48 bit, built-in 8"x10" Transparency Unit, USB 2.0 & FireWire

PACIFICIMAGE ELECTRONICS PrimeFilm 7250 Pro3

35mm Film Scanner 7200dpi USB 2.0 & Firewire Interface

BRAUN PHOTO TECHNIK Multimag 4000

for 35mm Transparencies, with Digital Ice Technology, USB & Firewire Interface, for Mac & Windows.

MICROTEK ArtixScan M1 Pro

Media All-in-One Flatbed Scanner, 8.5" x 14", 4800-Dpi, USB Interface, & Silverfast Ai Studio

MP3 PLAYERS

Microsoft zune

Microsoft Zune 4/8/80 GB Digital Media Player, Black, Green, Pink, Red

SanDisk

Sansa MP3 Music Player,

2GB	IDSMP3SE250	E250
4GB	IDSMP3SE260	E260
8GB	IDSMP3SE280	E280

Sansa Shaker
1 GB SD Card & Built-In Speaker
IDSMP3SH1GPK C240

Sansa Clip Series
1 GB SD IDSSCMP3BK1G

C Series

1GB	IDSMP3SC240	C240
2GB	IDSMP3SC250	C250

VOICE RECORDERS

DS-40
- Record Up to 137 Hours 512MB
- With the STXQ Recording Mode.
- Stereo and Two Channel Recorder.
- Removable Stereo Microphone with Remote Control.
- 5 Recording Modes.

IOMDS40

VN-4100 PC
- Transfer files quickly & easily.
- Record up to 144 audio in LP.
- Slow & Fast Playback.
- Voice activation.
- Index marks for easy retrieval.
- Specific time for reminders or wake-up calls.

IOMVN4100PC

WS-331
- USB mass storage class,
- Backlight Full-Dot LCD
- 2 GB of internal Flash memory
- Recording Format: WMA
- Includes Microphone & Earphone Jack
- Built-in speaker

IOMWS331

WS-321M
- Record: Built-in stereo microphone
- 1GB internal flash memory
- WMA recording format
- 277 hr. recording time LP mode
- Six recording modes:
- Voice Filter enhances
- Slow and fast playback speed variations

IOMWS321M

DIGITAL STORGE

EPSON

Multimedia Storage & Viewer, with USB 2.0 Interface & 4" LCD

P3000 40 GB	IESP3000
P5000 80 GB	IESP5000

DIGITAL FOCI

Photo Safe, Portable Picture Storage Hard Drive with Card Reader, USB Interface.

40 GB	DFPS40G
80 GB	DFPS80G
120 GB	DFPS120G

Wolverine

ESP Multi-Media Player with built-in 7 in 1 Memory Card Reader 3.6" wide view angle TFT LCD with adjustable Back Light multiple features

80 GB	WVESP80
120 GB	WVESP120
160 GB	WVESP160

JOBO

Giga Vu Pro Evolution Multimedia Photo Storage System and Viewer for Professionals

40 GB	JCDGVPE40
80 GB	JCDGVPE80
120 GB	JCDGVPE120

HYPERDRIVE
Memory Card Backup Device
SPACE

- Fastest Memory Card Backup
- Fastest USB Transfer Speed
- Most Powerful Battery
- Directly accept 18 different card types
- Unlimited capacity

Space	Color	Color "O"
40GB	40GB	40GB
80GB	80GB	80GB
120GB	120GB	120GB
160GB	160GB	160GB
—	250GB	250GB

MEMORY CARDS

SanDisk

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Lexar

OLYMPUS | DANE-ELEC Memory | Transcend | DELKIN DEVICES | HOODMAN | Panasonic | SONY | Kodak

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR OUR FULL LINE & PRICES

©7/2008

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA & ACCESSORIES
for a complete listing visit our web site

Canon
Check out all canon HD Cameras

Panasonic
We carry the full pro line and accessories

SONY
Authorized USA DEALER

JVC
We carry the full line of cameras and monitors and accessories

VIDEO BATTERIES

anton bauer
The source of professional Batteries, chargers and battery adaptors

bescor
A complete line of battery packs & Belts

I·D·X

The professional's choice for V mount and NP style batteries and chargers

VIDEO STABILIZING SYSTEMS

GLIDECAM 2000 PRO
Complete line of stabilizers and vests from the small Mini DV cameras to the full size camera

VariZoom Lens Controls
Full line of lens Controls, Stabilizers and Batteries for the prosumer and pro cameras

STEADICAM
- Merlin
- Flyer
- Pilot
- Accessories

COMPUTER EDITING

Adobe
- Premiere Pro
- After Effects
- Audition
- Creative Suite
- Production Studio

matrox Digital Video Solutions
Professional Realtime Native HDV and DV Editing System with Adobe Premiere Pro CS3 Software for Windows

datavideo

- Analog to DV Converter
- Time Base Correctors
- Video Mixers

G-Technology

Professional strength storage solutions for demanding applications!
- G-RAID2 • G-DRIVE Q
- G-DRIVE-mini • G-SAFE

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER

We carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery at the best prices

VIDEO LIGHTS

LITE PANELS™
- Heat-free LED technology
- Produces bright, soft light Integrated dial for instant 100% to 0 dimming

bescor
- 20w/35w Multi-Purpose Light
- Light & Battery Combo Kits
- Studio 12v DC Broadcast Light
- Light& Battery Combo Kits
- Dual Use AC/DC Commercial Light

Frezzi ENERGY SYSTEMS
- Standard Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Mini-Fills
- Dimmer Led Mini-Fills
- Standard Micro-Fills
- Dimmer Micro-Fills
- 10 Watt Micro-Sun Gun HMI'S

NRG
- Studio / Location Lighting
- On-Camera Lighting
- Stands / Trusses, Clamps, & Fittings

VIDEO TRIPODS

sachtler Professional Tripods
- Fluid Heads
- Tripods
- Pedestals
- System Packages

Vinten Professional Tripods
- Protouch Systems
- Vision 3 Systems
- Vision 6 Systems
- Vision 8 Systems
- Vision 11 Systems

MILLER
- Mini DV Systems & DV CAM
- Arrow 25 Systems:
- Arrow 40 Systems:
- Arrow 55 Systems:
- Pro jibs • Pedestals

CARTONI
- Action Pro
- Focus series
- Laser • Gamma
- Delta
- Master

ARRI
- Tungsten lighting
- Fresnel lighting
- HMI lighting
- Fluorescent lampheads

COOL-LUX PRO TOOLS FOR THE TRADE
- Digi-Lux Dimmable
- Mini cool lights
- Micro lux lights
- Soft lights
- Mini soft lights
- Hollywood kits

VIDEO LENSES

Century precision optics
Professional and HD grade lenses from Fisheye to telephoto

raynox
Complete Line of Fish eye ,wide angle and Telephoto lenses

CAVISION
Broadcast Series 3-Element Zoom-Through Converter Lenses, Matte boxes & Filters

PROOPTIC
(0.42x Semi Fisheye)

16x9 INC
- Add on lenses
- Lens controllers
- Noga arms
- Chrosziel Pro Matte Boxes

VIDEO CASES

Petrol
Petrol Compact Camcorder Bag for Mini-DV/HD removable dividers fits official carry on regulations.

Tough nylon oxford material waterproof coating, quick to deploy

porta brace
Ideal for compact pro mini DV/HD Camcorders DuPontd 1000 Denier Cordura, water repellent finish

AUDIO

SENNHEISER
Complete line of Shotgun professional wired and Wireless microphones

AZDEN
- Amateur wireless mics
- Professional wireless mics
- Dual Channel
- Shotgun Mixer

BeachTek
- MIC PREAMPLIFIER
- DUAL XLR audio ADAPTERs

©9/2008

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE *Please check our website for details*

FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

SEE OUR WEB SITE
WWW.ADORAMA.COM

FLASHPOINT

ADORAMA BUDGET STUDIO FLASH

- This economically priced AC strobe will allow you to create professional lighting results.
- The 110 volt unit plugs into any standard household socket.
- It has a circular flash tube that is daylight balanced at 5600 K, a guide number of 90 at ISO 100 and a recycling time of 4 seconds. It also comes with a 60 watt modeling lamp.
- The Budget Studio Flash can be triggered through the camera with its 12' sync cord (included), by another flash being fired and activating the built-in photo slave or through its open-flash test button.
- Specs: 6-1/2" long, 3-1/2" diameter. Weighs only 15 ounces.

(LTBF) **$59.95**

BARNDOORS

Four leaf barndoors designed to direct light and prevent light spill or camera lens flare

(LTBBD) **$12.95**

SNOOT

Restricts light output to a narrow beam. It can be used as a hair light or for creative highlights,

(LTBSH) **$16.95**

FILTER SET

Yellow, Green, Red & Blue

(LTBFS) **$13.95**

SOFT BOXES

Softbox for the 100 watt Second Budget Monolight.

12"x12" (LTBSB12) **$29.95**

18"x18" (LTBSB18) **$36.95**

60 watt modeling lamp .....(LTBMLSN) **$7.95**

BUY Any Combination of 3 Slaves GET $1.00 OFF Each

Adorama AC Master Slave

with PC Connection, Guide Number of 90 at ISO 100.

(LTACS) **$19.95**

Adorama AC Slave Flash

Guide number 90 at ISO 100.

(LTACMS) **$22.95**

Adorama Color Filter Set

for the AC Slave & AC Master Slave Flashes, Red, Green, Blue and Yellow

(LTACMS) **$4.95**

BUY A BUDGET KIT AND SAVE

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK1) **$249.95**

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
3 – 7" Light stands
2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK4) **$349.95**

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

Where Pro Power and Quality Meet At An Incredible Price.

Great lighting: Adorama Flashpoint II Monolights deliver-at an astonishingly high level of sophistication and quality and at remarkably low cost. Flashpoint Monolights deliver all the power you need--more blitz for the buck than any competitive units on the market Flashpoint II Monolights are the real deal-pro-caliber units you can rely on the give your images a competitive edge.

FLASHPOINT MONOLIGHTS

	Model	GN	Recycle	Weight	Sync	Price
FLASHPOINT	320	118	1.2 Sec	3.00 lbs.	6v	$129.95
FLASHPOINT	620	192	1.2 Sec	4.6 lbs.	6v	$199.95
FLASHPOINT	1220	252	2.6 Sec	5.25 lbs.	6v	$299.95
FLASHPOINT	1820	282	3 Sec	5.75 lbs.	6v	$349.95
FLASHPOINT	2420	320	4.5 Sec	6.20 lbs.	6v	$499.95

Buy a Flashpoint Kit & Save

Flashpoint II kit

Includes: 1 Monolight, 10' Air Cushion Stand & a 40" Umbrella (White w/Black Cover)

320 Kit.....$159.95
620 Kit.....$239.95
1220 Kit.....$339.95
1820 Kit.....$389.95
2420 Kit.....$539.95

Portrait Wedding kit

Includes: 2 Flashpoint II Monolights, 2-10' Air Cushion Stands, 2-40" Umbrellas, Snoot, Filter kit & Carrying Case.

320 Kit.....$399.95
620 Kit.....$549.95
1220 Kit.....$749.95
1820 Kit.....$849.95

Flashpoint Accessories

Get 10% OFF On Accessories When Purchased With A Monolight.

4 Leaf Barndoor FP2BD **$39.95**

Snoot FP2SN **$44.50**

10' Sync Cord FP5C **$12.95**

16" Soft Flood Reflector (Beauty Dish) FP2RSF **$49.95**

Softbox
24"x24" FPDFSB2424 **$59.95**
24"x36" FPDFSB2436 **$69.95**

Modeling Lamp
for 620 FPML620 **$12.95**
1220/1820 FPML1220 **$14.95**

Flashtube
for 620 FPFT620 **$39.95**
1220/1820 FPFT1220 **$49.95**

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

FREE Shipping
ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS
SEE OUR WEB SITE

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY
SeaLife
INTOVA
Bonica
FANTASEA SCUBA
SEA&SEA
ikelite
ewa-marine

FILING & STORAGE
flora PROFESSIONAL ALBUMS
SUPERIOR MOUNT ALBUMS
• Bonded Leather cover
• Pressure sensitive page to hold print in place with dual peel away release paper for easy placement of photo
• Individual strong gift box
• Available in Black or Chocolate
FLASHPOINT
PORTFOLIO CARRYING CASES
• Deluxe padded carrying case • Constructed of black Softex material with interior padding • Has a detachable strap and carrying handle with pad • Quick-snap, secure buckles • Large zippered security pocket on the back of the bag • Window for ID or business card
8x10 (up to 8-1/2 x 11 x 2") 29.95
11 x 14 x 2 (up to 11 x 14 x 2") 39.95
Don't let the low prices fool you.
Flashpoint cases are comparable to cases costing twice as much
EXCLUSIVE
ADORAMA ARCHIVAL BOXES
Made From acid-free materials and contain no products that might harm photos or negatives. Plus they contain a unique patented dual chemistry to give your photos the best possible protection
ARCHIVAL MASTER BOXES
Holds and includes 6 slide boxes
ARCHIVAL PRINT BOXES
Archival fiberboards developed specifically for long-term storage of photographic materials. With metal reinforced corners, 3" deep.
New Sizes for DIGITAL PRINTS
Print File
ARCHIVAL PAGES
Sheets 25 100
35mm Slide Pages ..... 8.50 ..... 29.95
Most Negative Pages ..... 5.95 ..... 19.95
Ultima Negative Pages ..... 7.50 ..... 24.95
Contact Pages ..... 9.95 ..... 34.95
Print Pages ..... 9.50 ..... —
Oversize Binder OB-1 ..... 9.95
Work Box 2.5" 15.95
ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Listed below are all of the advertisers in this issue and the pages on which the ads appear.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service	Page(s)
Abes of Maine	101
Adorama	79, 83, 99, 121-131
Alien Skin	31
Anthropics	73
B&H Photo	109-119
Beach Camera	103
Better Photo	19
Bogen	13
Buy Dig	87
Calumet	89
Checkrated	98
Circulation	92
Classfied	91, 94-97
Delkin	50-51
DigiCombos	104
EZPNP	93
Graphic Authority	84
HP Marketing	52
Lexar	17
LowePro	27
MAC Group	2
Mentor Series: Death Valley	8-9
Microsoft	5, 53
Microtek	88
Mpix	43
Newegg	77
Northwest Framing	93
NYIP	81
Olympus	CVR2-1
On One Software	45
Panasonic	11, 14-15
Popphoto.com	102
Really Right Stuff	49
Samy's Camera	100
Schneider Optics	91
Sigma	33-35, 37
Sony	22-23
Tamrac	47, 85
The Teaching Company	63
THK	7,90
Tiffen	69
Tocad	71
Tristate	105
Unique Photo	106-107

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (ISSN 1542-0337) (USPS 504-890), September 2008, volume #72, issue #9, is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized periodicals postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Photography, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; (386) 597-4375; Fax (303) 604-7644; popphoto@neodata.com. If the postal services alert us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within one year.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40052054, Canadian Registration Number 126018209RT0001, Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: P.O. Box 503, RPO West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4R6 Canada Email: popphoto@neodata.com.

COMPILED BY MATTHEW HOLDEN LEWIS

QUOTES

"To me, to make a picture is a necessity. The reason I'm making pictures is out of a necessity to order the world, which is really ordering myself." **AARON SISKIND**

"Straight photography, tight as sonnet-form, is all the scope I need...Photography is the transforming act of the photographer—as a caterpillar eats green leaves and is changed into a butterfly—his body is turned into a body of photographs—the corpus." **MINOR WHITE**

"When beginning photographers ask me for advice, I tell them to photograph their own backyard. If your pictures can tell that story clearly, honestly and beautifully, then you're ready to go out into the world." **DAVID ALAN HARVEY**

"The best way to observe fish is to become a fish." **JACQUES-YVES COUSTEAU**

"One good large picture that can be framed and hung up in a room is worth a hundred little bits pasted in a scrap book." **SAMUEL BOURNE**

"I see my finished platinum print on the ground glass in all its desired qualities, before my exposure." **EDWARD WESTON**

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com
FREE Shipping ON THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS SEE OUR WEB SITE

CASES

Joe Farace Reporter Backpack
GBR
$79.95
Has a camera cradle that will hold a digital pro camera with a 100-400 lens, 9 repositionable dividers to hold several lenses, a flash and lots more.
Separate compartment holds a 17" laptop (G5).
Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. 19.5" x 13" x 9.8"
Accepts All Slinger USA attachment accessories.

Mary Farace Daypack Backpack
Has a camera cradle that hold a compact digital camera with a 100-200mm lens attached and 9 dividers that holds everything you'll need for a day trip of shooting. Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. Compact design 14" x 12" x 6". Accepts All Slinger USA attachment acc.
GBDPBK
$54.95

SHOULDER BAG
GBSLSM
$69.95
Features:
- Pockets Galore
- Removable insert provides protection for a midi digital/SLR camera, point-and-shoot camera, or mini DV camcorder and separates your photographic gear from your personal items.
- Special connecting loops on the sides of the bag to tie additional gear to the exterior of the bag.
- Roll-away, zipper-sealed flap for ultimate protection.
- Positive closure latches to keep your gear secure.

BINOCULARS

EL Series
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
10 x 42 EL, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, Green, U.S.A. Limited Lifetime Warranty

BR Ultravid
Leica
Water Proof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocular with 6.6 Degree Angle of View, Black, U.S.A.

CARSON
We Stock The Full Line

Monarch
Nikon
8 x 42 Monarch, Water Proof & Rubber Armored Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Yardage Pro
Bushnell
7 x 26 Pinseeker 1500 Laser Rangefinder with Slope Feature, for Golf, 1,500 Yard Range.

FL Victory
ZEISS
10 x 42 T* FL Victory, Water Proof Abbe-Koenig Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

VANGUARD
WINCHESTER
PENTAX
LEUPOLD
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
Canon
FUJINON
MEADE
MINOX
SWIFT
STEINER GERMANY
tasco

PERSONAL PLANETARIUM
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
SKYSCOUT
Introducing the SkyScout from Celestron: The SkyScout is a revolutionary, one of a kind, patented handheld device that instantly identifies and/or locates any celestial object visible to the naked eye, providing educational and entertaining information, both in text and audio.
A fun learning tool for all ages, the SkyScout personal planetarium puts the knowledge of an expert astronomer in the palm of your hand.
Item includes: Carry Case, Earphones, Hand Strap, USB Cable
CNSS
$399.95

SPOTTING SCOPES
DIGI SCOPING
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
Leica
SPOTTING SCOPES
Nikon
PREMIER
ZEISS

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500
ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

TAYLOR SUMMACH

"This was at a friend of mine's house [in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada]—he lives in one of those buildings. I'd thought about taking that picture for a long time before I actually did it. I really wanted to go wide-angle, but I didn't have the right lens. That day, I really liked the light and how ominous it looked, and I had a borrowed Olympus E-3 with a 12–60mm f/2.8–4 Olympus Zuiko lens. I canted the angle by getting down to about knee-level and tilting the camera upward. In postprocessing, in Adobe Photoshop CS3, I adjusted Levels, Curved it, and did basic color corrections. I wanted to bring the sky down a bit more because it had that threatening quality that I wanted to bring out, and I just left the buildings as is."

WWW.FLICKR.COM/PHOTOS/SUMMACHPHOTO

ROBERT KNIGHT

© Maryanne Bitham

Rock photographer Robert M. Knight has a nose for the blues—that is, for blues-rock guitar virtuosos. Since starting his photo career as a teen in 1968, Knight has befriended and photographed the genre's pantheon—Jimi Hendrix, Jeff Beck, Jimmy Page, Eric Clapton, Albert Collins, Carlos Santana, Stevie Ray Vaughan—having discovered many before they were household names. "It's a horizontal line," he says of the guitar elite, "because each of them has some redeeming thing that's made them special." His own criteria? "I'd never shoot an artist or a band that I didn't like," he replies.

Knight says his day job as a commercial photographer "has allowed me to enjoy the avocation of shooting all this music." Though much of his rock catalog has become well-known over the years, even more stayed in the vaults. That's about to change. This fall a new book of his work: *Rock Gods, Forty Years of Photography*, will be published by Palace Press's Insight Editions (insighteditions.com). His limited-edition prints will make the gallery circuit (limelightagency.com). And Knight's remarkable rock-and-roll journey is the subject of a new film, *Rock Prophecies*, which will debut at film festivals and other venues this fall (nikonrocker.com).

"All my main guys have come forward to be in the film: Jeff Beck, ZZ Top, Steve Vai, Kenny Wayne Shepherd, Robert Cray—the list goes on of who's in it," Knight says. The film also introduces new talent such as Panic at the Disco, Sick Puppies, and 17-year-old Texan guitar whiz Tyler Dow Bryant. "This kid will be the next guitar hero," Knight predicts.

Knight relies on an easy rapport with musicians to gain trust. "I have a social interaction with most of these artists, and a lot of times I don't take my camera out of the bag," he says. "But when I pull it out, they know I'll do what it takes to make them look good. It's an unspoken agreement."

Knight's gear of choice has always been Nikon. "They're so rugged," he says. "I've dropped them over the years and had various catastrophes happen and picked up the camera and lens and they still work!" Having gone digital with the Nikon D200 and now the D3, he carries an AF Zoom-NIKKOR 80-200mm f/2.8D ED and an AF-S DX NIKKOR 17-55mm f/2.8G IF-ED lens to concerts. "I love shooting live shows," he says, "but offstage candid is where the value is. The collectors' stuff that's going to hold its value is the more intimate, personal, offstage imagery." And if anyone knows how to get that, it's Robert M. Knight.

To hear a live interview with Robert Knight and view more of his images, visit **www.NikonLive.com**.

Nikon LIVE
YOUR ALL ACCESS PHOTO PASS

© 2008 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. Screen images simulated.

AMERICAN PHOTO ec editor's choice 2008
Compact Camera of the Year 2008

NV24HD

imagine High Definition beyond your living room

HD: Full HD still image & 720P HD Movie
10 mega-pixels
3.6x optical zoom
24mm ultra wide angle Schneider lens
2.5" AMOLED Display
Smart Touch UI
Dual Image Stabilization: Optical Image Stabilization + Digital Image Stabilization
Face Detection
Image Noise Reduction (INR)

For more information, visit samsung.com

2008 AWARDS TIPA BEST ULTRA COMPACT D-CAMERA SAMSUNG NV24HD

SAMSUNG